# ANTONY and CLEOPATRA

By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

Edited by BARBARA A. MOWAT and PAUL WERSTINE

#### Folger Shakespeare Library

https://shakespeare.folger.edu/

#### **Contents**

From the Director of the Folger Shakespeare

Front Library

Matter Textual Introduction

Synopsis

Characters in the Play

Scene 1

Scene 2

ACT 1 Scene 3

Scene 4

Scene 5

	Scene 1	
	Scene 2	
	Scene 3	
ACT 2	Scene 4	
	Scene 5	
	Scene 6	
	Scene 7	
	Scene 1	
	Scene 2	
	Scene 3	
	Scene 4	
	Scene 5	
	Scene 6	
ACT 3	Scene 7	
	Scene 8	
	Scene 9	
	Scene 10	
	Scene 11	
	Scene 12	
	Scene 13	
	Scene 1	
	Scene 2	
	Scene 3	
	Scene 4	
	Scene 5	
	Scene 6	
	Scene 7	
ACT 4	Scene 8	
	Scene 9	
	Scene 10	
	0 11	
	Scene 11	
	Scene 11 Scene 12	
	Scene 12	
	Scene 12 Scene 13	
	Scene 12 Scene 13 Scene 14	
ACT 5	Scene 12 Scene 13 Scene 14	

#### From the Director of the Folger Shakespeare Library

It is hard to imagine a world without Shakespeare. Since their composition four hundred years ago, Shakespeare's plays and poems have traveled the globe, inviting those who see and read his works to make them their own.

Readers of the New Folger Editions are part of this ongoing process of "taking up Shakespeare," finding our own thoughts and feelings in language that strikes us as old or unusual and, for that very reason, new. We still struggle to keep up with a writer who could think a mile a minute, whose words paint pictures that shift like clouds. These expertly edited texts are presented to the public as a resource for study, artistic adaptation, and enjoyment. By making the classic texts of the New Folger Editions available in electronic form as The Folger Shakespeare (formerly Folger Digital Texts), we place a trusted resource in the hands of anyone who wants them.

The New Folger Editions of Shakespeare's plays, which are the basis for the texts realized here in digital form, are special because of their origin. The Folger Shakespeare Library in Washington, DC, is the single greatest documentary source of Shakespeare's works. An unparalleled collection of early modern books, manuscripts, and artwork connected to Shakespeare, the Folger's holdings have been consulted extensively in the preparation of these texts. The Editions also reflect the expertise gained through the regular performance of Shakespeare's works in the Folger's Elizabethan Theatre.

I want to express my deep thanks to editors Barbara Mowat and Paul Werstine for creating these indispensable editions of Shakespeare's works, which incorporate the best of textual scholarship with a richness of commentary that is both inspired and engaging. Readers who want to know more about Shakespeare and his plays can follow the paths these distinguished scholars have tread by visiting the Folger either in-person or online, where a range of physical and digital resources exists to supplement the material in these texts. I commend to you these words, and hope that they inspire.

Michael Witmore
Director, Folger Shakespeare Library

## Textual Introduction By Barbara Mowat and Paul Werstine

Until now, with the release of The Folger Shakespeare (formerly Folger Digital Texts), readers in search of a free online text of Shakespeare's plays had to be content primarily with using the Moby<sup>TM</sup> Text, which reproduces a late-nineteenth century version of the plays. What is the difference? Many ordinary readers assume that there is a single text for the plays: what Shakespeare wrote. But Shakespeare's plays were not published the way modern novels or plays are published today: as a single, authoritative text. In some cases, the plays have come down to us in multiple published versions, represented by various Quartos (Qq) and by the great collection put together by his colleagues in 1623, called the First Folio (F). There are, for example, three very different versions of *Hamlet*, two of *King* Lear, Henry V, Romeo and Juliet, and others. Editors choose which version to use as their base text, and then amend that text with words, lines or speech prefixes from the other versions that, in their judgment, make for a better or more accurate text.

Other editorial decisions involve choices about whether an unfamiliar word could be understood in light of other writings of the period or whether it should be changed; decisions about words that made it into Shakespeare's text by accident through four hundred years of printings and misprinting; and even decisions based on cultural preference and taste. When the Moby<sup>TM</sup> Text was created, for example, it was deemed "improper" and "indecent" for Miranda to chastise Caliban for having attempted to rape her. (See *The Tempest*, 1.2: "Abhorred slave,/Which any print of goodness wilt not take,/Being capable of all ill! I pitied thee..."). All Shakespeare editors at the time took the speech away from her and gave it to her father, Prospero.

The editors of the Moby<sup>TM</sup> Shakespeare produced their text long before scholars fully understood the proper grounds on which to make the thousands of decisions that Shakespeare editors face. The Folger Library Shakespeare Editions, on which the Folger Shakespeare texts depend, make this editorial process as nearly transparent as is possible, in contrast to older texts, like the Moby<sup>TM</sup>, which hide editorial interventions. The reader of the Folger Shakespeare knows where the text has been altered because editorial interventions are signaled by square brackets (for example, from *Othello*: "[If she in chains of magic were not bound,]"), half-square brackets (for example, from *Henry V*: "With  $\lceil b \rceil$  and sword and fire to win

your right,"), or angle brackets (for example, from *Hamlet*: "O farewell, honest (soldier.) Who hath relieved/you?"). At any point in the text, you can hover your cursor over a bracket for more information.

Because the Folger Shakespeare texts are edited in accord with twenty-first century knowledge about Shakespeare's texts, the Folger here provides them to readers, scholars, teachers, actors, directors, and students, free of charge, confident of their quality as texts of the plays and pleased to be able to make this contribution to the study and enjoyment of Shakespeare.

#### **Synopsis**

Antony and Cleopatra tells the story of a romance between two powerful lovers: Cleopatra, the queen of Egypt, and Mark Antony, who rules the Roman Empire with Octavius Caesar and Lepidus.

Although he is needed in Rome, Antony lingers in Egypt with Cleopatra. He finally returns to Rome when Pompey, another military leader, tries to gain control of the empire. Once in Rome, Antony marries Caesar's sister Octavia.

After Pompey is defeated, Caesar imprisons Lepidus and turns on Antony. Octavia attempts to reconcile them, but fails. Antony returns to Cleopatra. He challenges Caesar at sea, adding Cleopatra's ships to his own. When she and her navy flee in mid-battle, Antony follows, abandoning his men.

Antony fails in a second battle at sea. At first, he blames Cleopatra and plans to kill her. He responds to false news of her death, however, by attempting suicide; fatally wounded, he reunites with her as he dies. Faced with Caesar's plans to humiliate her in Rome, Cleopatra kills herself with poisonous snakes.

#### **Characters in the Play**

ANTONY, a triumvir of Rome CLEOPATRA, Queen of Egypt

OCTAVIUS CAESAR, a triumvir of Rome

OCTAVIA, sister to Caesar, later wife to Antony LEPIDUS, a triumvir of Rome ENOBARBUS, also called DOMITIUS VENTIDIUS SILIUS **EROS** CANIDIUS accompanying Antony **SCARUS** in Egypt and elsewhere DERCETUS **DEMETRIUS** PHILO A SCHOOLMASTER, Antony's AMBASSADOR to Caesar **CHARMIAN IRAS ALEXAS** serving in Cleopatra's court MARDIAN, a Eunuch SELEUCUS, Cleopatra's treasurer DIOMEDES MAECENAS AGRIPPA **TAURUS** supporting and accompanying Caesar THIDIAS DOLABELLA **GALLUS PROCULEIUS** SEXTUS POMPEIUS, also called POMPEY **MENAS MENECRATES VARRIUS MESSENGERS SOLDIERS SENTRIES GUARDSMEN** A SOOTHSAYER **SERVANTS** A BOY A CAPTAIN AN EGYPTIAN A COUNTRYMAN Ladies, Eunuchs, Captains, Officers, Soldiers, Attendants, Servants (Lamprius, Rannius, Lucillius: mute characters named in the opening stage direction to 1.2)

#### ACT 1

### Scene 1 Enter Demetrius and Philo.

	PHILO	
FTLN 0001	Nay, but this dotage of our general's	
FTLN 0002	O'erflows the measure. Those his goodly eyes,	
FTLN 0003	That o'er the files and musters of the war	
FTLN 0004	Have glowed like plated Mars, now bend, now turn	
FTLN 0005	The office and devotion of their view	5
FTLN 0006	Upon a tawny front. His captain's heart,	
FTLN 0007	Which in the scuffles of great fights hath burst	
FTLN 0008	The buckles on his breast, reneges all temper	
FTLN 0009	And is become the bellows and the fan	
FTLN 0010	To cool a gypsy's lust.	10
	Flourish. Enter Antony, Cleopatra, her Ladies, the Train, with Eunuchs fanning her.	
FTLN 0011	Look where they come.	
FTLN 0012	Take but good note, and you shall see in him	
FTLN 0013	The triple pillar of the world transformed	
FTLN 0014	Into a strumpet's fool. Behold and see.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0015	If it be love indeed, tell me how much.	15
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0016	There's beggary in the love that can be reckoned.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0017	I'll set a bourn how far to be beloved.	
	7	

ACT 1. SC. 1

_	9 Antony and Cleopatra ACLI. Sc. 1
	ANTONY
0018	Then must thou needs find out new heaven, new
0019	Earth.
	Enter a Messenger.
	MESSENGER
	News, my good lord, from Rome.
	Grates me, the sum.
	CLEOPATRA
0022 <b>N</b>	Nay, hear them, Antony.
0023	Fulvia perchance is angry. Or who knows
0024	If the scarce-bearded Caesar have not sent
0025	His powerful mandate to you: "Do this, or this;
0026	Take in that kingdom, and enfranchise that.
0027	Perform 't, or else we damn thee."
A	NTONY
0028	How, my love?
(	CLEOPATRA
0029 <b>F</b>	Perchance? Nay, and most like.
0030	You must not stay here longer; your dismission
0031	Is come from Caesar. Therefore hear it, Antony.
0032	Where's Fulvia's process? Caesar's, I would say—
0033	both?
0034	Call in the messengers. As I am Egypt's queen,
0035	Thou blushest, Antony, and that blood of thine
0036	Is Caesar's homager; else so thy cheek pays shame
0037	When shrill-tongued Fulvia scolds. The messengers!
Α	ANTONY
0038	Let Rome in Tiber melt and the wide arch
0039	Of the ranged empire fall. Here is my space.
0040	Kingdoms are clay. Our dungy earth alike
0041	Feeds beast as man. The nobleness of life
0042	Is to do thus; when such a mutual pair
0043	And such a twain can do 't, in which I bind,
0044	On pain of punishment, the world to weet
0045	We stand up peerless.
(	CLEOPATRA
0046	Excellent falsehood!
0047	Why did he marry Fulvia and not love her?
0048	I'll seem the fool I am not. Antony

Will be himself.

11	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 1. SC. 2
ANTONY		
]	But stirred by Cleopatra.	
Now for	r the love of Love and her soft hours,	
Let's no	t confound the time with conference	harsh.
There's	not a minute of our lives should stret	tch
Without	some pleasure now. What sport toni	ght?
CLEOPATRA	Α	
Hear the	e ambassadors.	
ANTONY		
	Fie, wrangling queen,	
Whom 6	everything becomes—to chide, to lau	ıgh,
To weep	o; \( \text{whose} \) every passion fully strives	S
To mak	e itself, in thee, fair and admired!	
No mes	senger but thine, and all alone	
Tonight	we'll wander through the streets and	note
The qua	lities of people. Come, my queen,	
Last nig	tht you did desire it. \( \sum_{To the Messenge} \)	ger. <sup>7</sup>
Speak	not to us.	
	「Antony and Cleopatra exit w	vith the Train.
DEMETRIUS		
Is Caesa	ar with Antonius prized so slight?	
PHILO		
Sir, som	netimes when he is not Antony	
He com	es too short of that great property	
Which s	still should go with Antony.	
DEMETRIUS		
	I am full sorry	
That he	approves the common liar who	
Thus sp	eaks of him at Rome; but I will hope	
Of bette	r deeds tomorrow. Rest you happy!	
		They exit.

#### 「Scene 2<sup>¬</sup>

Enter Enobarbus, Lamprius, a Soothsayer, Rannius, Lucillius, Charmian, Iras, Mardian the Eunuch, Alexas, 「and Servants. ¬

CHARMIAN Lord Alexas, sweet Alexas, most anything Alexas, almost most absolute Alexas, where's the		
13 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 2		
soothsayer that you praised so to th' Queen? O, that I knew this husband which you say must 「charge his horns with garlands!		
Soothsayer! SOOTHSAYER		
Your will? CHARMIAN		
Is this the man?—Is 't you, sir, that know things? SOOTHSAYER		
In nature's infinite book of secrecy A little I can read.		
ALEXAS, \( \text{to Charmian} \)  Show him your hand.  ENOBARBUS, \( \text{to Servants} \)		
Bring in the banquet quickly, wine enough Cleopatra's health to drink.		
CHARMIAN, 「giving her hand to the Soothsayer Good sir,		
give me good fortune. SOOTHSAYER		
I make not, but foresee. CHARMIAN		
Pray then, foresee me one. SOOTHSAYER		
You shall be yet far fairer than you are. CHARMIAN		
He means in flesh. IRAS		
No, you shall paint when you are old. CHARMIAN		
Wrinkles forbid! ALEXAS		

CHARMIAN Hush.	
SOOTHSAYER	
You shall be more beloving than beloved.	
CHARMIAN	
I had rather heat my liver with drinking.	25
ALEXAS	
Nay, hear him.	
CHARMIAN Good now, some excellent fortune! Let me	
be married to three kings in a forenoon and widow	,
them all. Let me have a child at fifty to whom Here	
of Jewry may do homage. Find me to marry me	30
with Octavius Caesar, and companion me with my	
mistress.	
15 Antony and Cleopatra AC	CT 1. SC. 2
SOOTHSAYER	
You shall outlive the lady whom you serve.	
i ou shah outhye the faty wholh you selve.	
CHARMIAN	
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.	
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER	
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune	35
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.	35
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach. CHARMIAN	35
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach. CHARMIAN Then belike my children shall have no	
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach. CHARMIAN	
CHARMIAN O, excellent! I love long life better than figs. SOOTHSAYER You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach. CHARMIAN Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must	
CHARMIAN  O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb,	
CHARMIAN  O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.	İ
O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.  CHARMIAN	İ
CHARMIAN  O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.  CHARMIAN  Out, fool! I forgive thee for a witch.	İ
O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.  CHARMIAN  Out, fool! I forgive thee for a witch.  ALEXAS	İ
O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.  CHARMIAN  Out, fool! I forgive thee for a witch.  ALEXAS  You think none but your sheets are privy to	İ
O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.  CHARMIAN  Out, fool! I forgive thee for a witch.  ALEXAS  You think none but your sheets are privy to your wishes.	İ
O, excellent! I love long life better than figs.  SOOTHSAYER  You have seen and proved a fairer former fortune Than that which is to approach.  CHARMIAN  Then belike my children shall have no names. Prithee, how many boys and wenches must I have?  SOOTHSAYER  If every of your wishes had a womb, And 「fertile」 every wish, a million.  CHARMIAN  Out, fool! I forgive thee for a witch.  ALEXAS  You think none but your sheets are privy to	İ

	ALEXAS	
FTLN 0118	We'll know all our fortunes.	
FTLN 0119	ENOBARBUS  Mine, and most of our fortunes tonight,	
FTLN 0119	shall be—drunk to bed.	
	IRAS, \( \sigma \) giving her hand to the Soothsayer \( \)	
FTLN 0121	There's a palm	
FTLN 0122	presages chastity, if nothing else.	50
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0123	E'en as the o'erflowing Nilus presageth	
FTLN 0124	famine.	
ETI N 0125	IRAS  Go you wild hadfallow, you cannot southeav	
FTLN 0125	Go, you wild bedfellow, you cannot soothsay.  CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0126	Nay, if an oily palm be not a fruitful prognostication,	
FTLN 0127	I cannot scratch mine ear.—Prithee	55
FTLN 0128	tell her but a workaday fortune.	
	SOOTHSAYER	
FTLN 0129	Your fortunes are alike.	
	IRAS	
FTLN 0130	But how, but how? Give me particulars.	
FTLN 0131	SOOTHSAYER I have said.	
11LN 0131	IRAS	
FTLN 0132	Am I not an inch of fortune better than she?	60
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0133	Well, if you were but an inch of fortune	
FTLN 0134	better than I, where would you choose it?	
	IRAS	
FTLN 0135	Not in my husband's nose.	
FTLN 0136	CHARMIAN Our worser thoughts heavens mend. Alexas—	
FTLN 0136	come, his fortune, his fortune! O, let him marry a	65
	17 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 2	
FTLN 0138 FTLN 0139 FTLN 0140 FTLN 0141	woman that cannot go, sweet Isis, I beseech thee, and let her die, too, and give him a worse, and let worse follow worse, till the worst of all follow him laughing to his grave, fiftyfold a cuckold. Good Isis, hear me	

FTLN 0142 FTLN 0143	this prayer, though thou deny me a matter of more weight, good Isis, I beseech thee!	70
1.1EM 0142	IRAS	
FTLN 0144	Amen, dear goddess, hear that prayer of the	
FTLN 0145	people. For, as it is a heartbreaking to see a handsome	
FTLN 0146	man loose-wived, so it is a deadly sorrow to	
FTLN 0147	behold a foul knave uncuckolded. Therefore, dear	75
FTLN 0148	Isis, keep decorum and fortune him accordingly.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0149	Amen.	
ETI N 0150	ALEXAS  Le nove if it lev in their hands to make me a	
FTLN 0150 FTLN 0151	Lo now, if it lay in their hands to make me a cuckold, they would make themselves whores but	
FTLN 0151	they'd do 't.	80
1121, 0102	ENOBARBUS	00
FTLN 0153	Hush, here comes Antony.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0154	Not he. The Queen.	
	Enter Cleopatra.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0155	Saw you my lord?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0156	No, lady.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0157	Was he not here?	85
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0158	No, madam.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0159	He was disposed to mirth, but on the sudden	
FTLN 0160	A Roman thought hath struck him.—Enobarbus!	
FTLN 0161	ENOBARBUS Madam?	
FILN UIOI	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0162	Seek him and bring him hither.—Where's Alexas?	90
	ALEXAS	, ,
FTLN 0163	Here at your service. My lord approaches.	
	Enter Antony with a Messenger.	
	CU FORATRA	
ETI N 0164	CLEOPATRA  We will not look upon him. Go with us	
FTLN 0164	We will not look upon him. Go with us.  [All but Antony and the Messenger] exit.	
	Au out Amony and the Messenger Exit.	

9	Antony and Cle	opatra
フ	Aniony ana Cie	opair

ACT 1. SC. 2

	MESSENGER	
FTLN 0165	Fulvia thy wife first came into the field.	
1121 0103	ANTONY	
FTLN 0166	Against my brother Lucius?	
1 121 0100	MESSENGER	
FTLN 0167	Ay.	95
FTLN 0168	But soon that war had end, and the time's state	75
FTLN 0169	Made friends of them, jointing their force 'gainst	
FTLN 0170	Caesar,	
FTLN 0171	Whose better issue in the war from Italy	
FTLN 0172	Upon the first encounter drave them.	100
1121,0172	ANTONY	100
FTLN 0173	Well, what worst?	
01/0	MESSENGER	
FTLN 0174	The nature of bad news infects the teller.	
1121, 01,	ANTONY	
FTLN 0175	When it concerns the fool or coward. On.	
FTLN 0176	Things that are past are done, with me. 'Tis thus:	
FTLN 0177	Who tells me true, though in his tale lie death,	105
FTLN 0178	I hear him as he flattered.	100
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 0179	Labienus—	
FTLN 0180	This is stiff news—hath with his Parthian force	
FTLN 0181	Extended Asia: from Euphrates	
FTLN 0182	His conquering banner shook, from Syria	110
FTLN 0183	To Lydia and to Ionia,	
FTLN 0184	Whilst—	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0185	"Antony," thou wouldst say?	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 0186	O, my lord!	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0187	Speak to me home; mince not the general tongue.	115
FTLN 0188	Name Cleopatra as she is called in Rome;	
FTLN 0189	Rail thou in Fulvia's phrase, and taunt my faults	
FTLN 0190	With such full license as both truth and malice	
FTLN 0191	Have power to utter. O, then we bring forth weeds	
FTLN 0192	When our quick winds lie still, and our ills told us	120
FTLN 0193	Is as our earing. Fare thee well awhile.	
	MESSENGER	

0194	At your noble pleasure.  Messenger exits.	
z		
_	21 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 2	
	Enter another Messenger.	
1	ANTONY	
0195	From Sicyon how the news? Speak there.	
0196	'SECOND 'MESSENGER  The man from Sicyon—	
	[ANTONY]	
0197	Is there such an one?	125
0198	SECOND MESSENGER  He stays upon your will.	
	ANTONY	
0199	Let him appear.	
0200	Second Messenger exits. These strong Egyptian fetters I must break,	
0201	Or lose myself in dotage.	
	Enter another Messenger with a letter.	
02	What are you?	130
-	THIRD MESSENGER	
203	Fulvia thy wife is dead.  ANTONY	
04	Where died she?	
	THIRD MESSENGER	
205	In Sicyon.	
7	Her length of sickness, with what else more serious Importeth thee to know, this bears.	135
	The hands Antony the letter.	-20
	ANTONY	
08	Forbear me.	
209	Third Messenger exits. There's a great spirit gone! Thus did I desire it.	
10	What our contempts doth often hurl from us,	
1	We wish it ours again. The present pleasure,	
2	By revolution lowering, does become	140

0213 0214 0215 0216 0217	The opposite of itself. She's goo The hand could pluck her back to I must from this enchanting quee Ten thousand harms more than to My idleness doth hatch.—How re	hat shoved her on. en break off. he ills I know	145
	Enter Enoba	rbus.	
,	23 Antony and Clea	opatra ACT 1. SC. 2	
	ENOBARBUS What's your pleasure, sir?		•
	ANTONY		
	must with haste from hence.		
	Why then we kill all our women. W	<sup>7</sup> e see	
0221	how mortal an unkindness is to		
0222	our departure, death's the work	d.	150
	ANTONY		
	must be gone. ENOBARBUS		
	Jnder a compelling occasion, let w	omen	
0225	die. It were pity to cast them a		
0226	though between them and a gr	•	
0227	should be esteemed nothing. C		155
0228	but the least noise of this, dies her die twenty times upon far	•	
0230	think there is mettle in death w	•	
0231	loving act upon her, she hath s	uch a celerity in	
0232	dying.		160
	ANTONY		
	She is cunning past man's thought. ENOBARBUS		
	Alack, sir, no, her passions are mad	le of	
0234	nothing but the finest part of p		
0236	call her winds and waters sigh		
0237	greater storms and tempests th		165
0238	report. This cannot be cunning		
	makes a shower of rain as wel		

ANTO	DNY	
0240 <b>Wou</b>	ld I had never seen her!	
ENOB	ARBUS	
O, si	r, you had then left unseen a wonderful	
	piece of work, which not to have been blest	170
	withal would have discredited your travel.	
ANTO		
	a is dead.	
	ARBUS	
Sir?		
ANTO		
	a is dead.	
enos Fulvi	ARBUS	175
ANTO		175
Dead		
	ARBUS	
	, sir, give the gods a thankful sacrifice.	
•	When it pleaseth their deities to take the wife of a	
	man from him, it shows to man the tailors of the	
25	Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC.	. 2
	Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 1. SC. Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are	. 2
	Атопу ини Стеорини	
	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are	
	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief	
	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings	180
	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an	
	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.	180
ANTO	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.	180
ANTO Th	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  DNY  ne business she hath broachèd in the state	180
ANTO Th Ca	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.	180
ANTO Th Ca ENOB	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.  EARBUS	180
ANTO Th Ca ENOB And	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.  ARBUS  The business you have broached here	180 185
ANTO Th Ca ENOB And	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.  ARBUS  The business you have broached here cannot be without you, especially that of Cleopatra's,	180
ANTO Th Ca ENOB And	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.  ARBUS  The business you have broached here cannot be without you, especially that of Cleopatra's, which wholly depends on your abode.	180 185
ANTO Th Ca ENOB And	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.  EARBUS  The business you have broached here cannot be without you, especially that of Cleopatra's, which wholly depends on your abode.	180 185
ANTO Th Ca ENOB And ANTO	Earth; comforting therein, that when old robes are worn out, there are members to make new. If there were no more women but Fulvia, then had you indeed a cut, and the case to be lamented. This grief is crowned with consolation; your old smock brings forth a new petticoat, and indeed the tears live in an onion that should water this sorrow.  ONY  The business she hath broachèd in the state annot endure my absence.  ARBUS  The business you have broached here cannot be without you, especially that of Cleopatra's, which wholly depends on your abode.	180 185

	The cause of our expedience to the Queen	
FTLN 0267	And get her \[ \text{leave} \] to part. For not alone	195
FTLN 0268	The death of Fulvia, with more urgent touches,	
FTLN 0269	Do strongly speak to us, but the letters too	
FTLN 0270	Of many our contriving friends in Rome	
FTLN 0271	Petition us at home. Sextus Pompeius	• • • •
FTLN 0272	Hath given the dare to Caesar and commands	200
FTLN 0273	The empire of the sea. Our slippery people,	
FTLN 0274	Whose love is never linked to the deserver	
FTLN 0275	Till his deserts are past, begin to throw	
FTLN 0276	Pompey the Great and all his dignities	205
FTLN 0277	Upon his son, who—high in name and power,	205
FTLN 0278	Higher than both in blood and life—stands up	
FTLN 0279 FTLN 0280	For the main soldier; whose quality, going on, The sides o' th' world may danger. Much is	
FTLN 0280 FTLN 0281	breeding	
FTLN 0281 FTLN 0282	Which, like the courser's hair, hath yet but life	210
FTLN 0282 FTLN 0283	And not a serpent's poison. Say our pleasure,	210
	27 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 3	
ETI N 0284	Throny and Creopaira	
FTLN 0284	To such whose 'place is' under us, 'requires'	
FTLN 0284 FTLN 0285	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.	
	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0285	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.	
FTLN 0285	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit.」	
FTLN 0285	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit.」	
FTLN 0285	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit.」	
FTLN 0285	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  They exit.  Scene 3  Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Alexas, and Iras.	
FTLN 0285 FTLN 0286	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit.」  Scene 3  Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Alexas, and Iras.  CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0285 FTLN 0286	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit. They exi	
FTLN 0285  FTLN 0286  FTLN 0287	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  They exit.  Scene 3  Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Alexas, and Iras.  CLEOPATRA Where is he? CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0285  FTLN 0286  FTLN 0287	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit.   They exit.   Scene 3   Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Alexas, and Iras.  CLEOPATRA Where is he? CHARMIAN I did not see him since.	
FTLN 0285  FTLN 0286  FTLN 0287  FTLN 0288	To such whose 「place is under us, 「requires Our quick remove from hence.  ENOBARBUS  I shall do 't.  「They exit. They exit. They exit. Is and Iras.  CLEOPATRA Where is he? CHARMIAN I did not see him since. CLEOPATRA, 「to Alexas Is and Iras.	

Say I am dancing; if in mirth, report

5

1 0292		
- 1	That I am sudden sick. Quick, and return.	
	CHARMIAN  Madage mathinly if your did lave him decale.	
0293	Madam, methinks, if you did love him dearly,	
0294	You do not hold the method to enforce	
0295	The like from him.	
	CLEOPATRA	10
0296	What should I do I do not?	10
	CHARMIAN	
0297	In each thing give him way; cross him in nothing.	
	CLEOPATRA	
)298	Thou teachest like a fool: the way to lose him.	
	CHARMIAN	
)299	Tempt him not so too far. I wish, forbear.	
0300	In time we hate that which we often fear.	
	Enter Antony.	
0301	But here comes Antony.	15
0301	CLEOPATRA	13
0202	I am sick and sullen.	
0302	ANTONY	
0303	I am sorry to give breathing to my purpose—	
	29 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 3	
	Aniony and Cleopaira	
	CLEOPATRA	
0304	CLEOPATRA Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.	
0305	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature	
0305	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.	20
0305	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY	20
0305	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—	20
0305 0306 0307	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA	20
)305 )306 )307	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA  Pray you stand farther from me.	20
0305	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA  Pray you stand farther from me.  ANTONY	20
)305 )306 )307	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA  Pray you stand farther from me.	20
0305	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA  Pray you stand farther from me.  ANTONY	20
1305 1306 1307 1308 1309	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall.  It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature  Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA  Pray you stand farther from me.  ANTONY  What's the matter?	20
1305 1306 1307 1308	CLEOPATRA  Help me away, dear Charmian! I shall fall. It cannot be thus long; the sides of nature Will not sustain it.  ANTONY  Now, my dearest queen—  CLEOPATRA  Pray you stand farther from me.  ANTONY  What's the matter?  CLEOPATRA	20

FTLN 0313	Let her not say 'tis I that keep you here.	
FTLN 0314	I have no power upon you. Hers you are.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0315	The gods best know—	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0316	O, never was there queen	30
FTLN 0317	So mightily betrayed! Yet at the first	
FTLN 0318	I saw the treasons planted.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0319	Cleopatra—	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0320	Why should I think you can be mine, and true—	25
FTLN 0321	Though you in swearing shake the thronèd gods—	35
FTLN 0322 FTLN 0323	Who have been false to Fulvia? Riotous madness,	
	To be entangled with those mouth-made vows	
FTLN 0324	Which break themselves in swearing!  ANTONY	
FTLN 0325	Most sweet	
FTLN 0326	queen—	40
1 1LIV 0320	CLEOPATRA	40
FTLN 0327	Nay, pray you seek no color for your going,	
FTLN 0328	But bid farewell and go. When you sued staying,	
FTLN 0329	Then was the time for words. No going then!	
FTLN 0330	Eternity was in our lips and eyes,	
FTLN 0331	Bliss in our brows' bent; none our parts so poor	45
FTLN 0332	But was a race of heaven. They are so still,	
	31 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 3	
FTLN 0333	Or thou, the greatest soldier of the world,	
FTLN 0334	Art turned the greatest liar.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0335	How now, lady?	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0336	I would I had thy inches. Thou shouldst know	50
FTLN 0337	There were a heart in Egypt.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0338	Hear me, queen:	
FTLN 0339	The strong necessity of time commands	
FTLN 0340	Our services awhile, but my full heart	
FTLN 0341		ļ

	Remains in use with you. Our Italy	55
FTLN 0342	Shines o'er with civil swords; Sextus Pompeius	
FTLN 0343	Makes his approaches to the port of Rome;	
FTLN 0344	Equality of two domestic powers	
FTLN 0345	Breed scrupulous faction; the hated grown to	
FTLN 0346	strength	60
FTLN 0347	Are newly grown to love; the condemned Pompey,	
FTLN 0348	Rich in his father's honor, creeps apace	
FTLN 0349	Into the hearts of such as have not thrived	
FTLN 0350	Upon the present state, whose numbers threaten;	- =
FTLN 0351	And quietness, grown sick of rest, would purge	65
FTLN 0352	By any desperate change. My more particular,	
FTLN 0353	And that which most with you should safe my going,	
FTLN 0354	Is Fulvia's death.	
ETI N 0255	CLEOPATRA  Though ago from folly could not give me freedom	
FTLN 0355	Though age from folly could not give me freedom, It does from childishness. Can Fulvia die?	70
FTLN 0356	ANTONY	70
FTLN 0357	She's dead, my queen.	
1.1FW 0221	The shows her papers.	
FTLN 0358	Look here, and at thy sovereign leisure read	
FTLN 0359	The garboils she awaked; at the last, best,	
FTLN 0360	See when and where she died.	
1121, 0000	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0361	O, most false love!	75
FTLN 0362	Where be the sacred vials thou shouldst fill	
FTLN 0363	With sorrowful water? Now I see, I see,	
FTLN 0364	In Fulvia's death, how mine received shall be.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0365	Quarrel no more, but be prepared to know	
	33 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 3	
	Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 1. SC. 3	
FTLN 0366	The purposes I bear, which are or cease	80
FTLN 0367	As you shall give th' advice. By the fire	
FTLN 0368	That quickens Nilus' slime, I go from hence	
FTLN 0369	Thy soldier, servant, making peace or war	
FTLN 0370	As thou affects.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0371	Cut my lace, Charmian, come!	85

FTLN 0372	But let it be; I am quickly ill and well;	
FTLN 0373	So Antony loves.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0374	My precious queen, forbear,	
FTLN 0375	And give true evidence to his love, which stands	
FTLN 0376	An honorable trial.	90
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0377	So Fulvia told me.	
FTLN 0378	I prithee turn aside and weep for her,	
FTLN 0379	Then bid adieu to me, and say the tears	
FTLN 0380	Belong to Egypt. Good now, play one scene	
FTLN 0381	Of excellent dissembling, and let it look	95
FTLN 0382	Like perfect honor.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0383	You'll heat my blood. No more!	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0384	You can do better yet, but this is meetly.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0385	Now by [my] sword—	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0386	And target. Still he mends.	100
FTLN 0387	But this is not the best. Look, prithee, Charmian,	
FTLN 0388	How this Herculean Roman does become	
FTLN 0389	The carriage of his chafe.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0390	I'll leave you, lady.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0391	Courteous lord, one word.	105
FTLN 0392	Sir, you and I must part, but that's not it;	
FTLN 0393	Sir, you and I have loved, but there's not it;	
FTLN 0394	That you know well. Something it is I would—	
FTLN 0395	O, my oblivion is a very Antony,	
FTLN 0396	And I am all forgotten.	110
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0397	But that your Royalty	
FTLN 0398	Holds idleness your subject, I should take you	
FTLN 0399	For idleness itself.	
	,	

	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0400	'Tis sweating labor	
FTLN 0401	To bear such idleness so near the heart	115
FTLN 0402	As Cleopatra this. But, sir, forgive me,	
FTLN 0403	Since my becomings kill me when they do not	
FTLN 0404	Eye well to you. Your honor calls you hence;	
FTLN 0405	Therefore be deaf to my unpitied folly,	
FTLN 0406	And all the gods go with you. Upon your sword	120
FTLN 0407	Sit laurel victory, and smooth success	
FTLN 0408	Be strewed before your feet.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0409	Let us go. Come.	
FTLN 0410	Our separation so abides and flies	
FTLN 0411	That thou, residing here, goes yet with me,	125
FTLN 0412	And I, hence fleeting, here remain with thee.	
FTLN 0413	Away!	
	They exit.	
	「Scene 47	
	Enter Octavius 「Caesar, Treading a letter,	
	Lepidus, and their Train.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0414	You may see, Lepidus, and henceforth know,	
FTLN 0415	It is not Caesar's natural vice to hate	
FTLN 0416	Our great competitor. From Alexandria	
FTLN 0417	This is the news: he fishes, drinks, and wastes	
FTLN 0418	The lamps of night in revel, is not more manlike	5
FTLN 0419	Than Cleopatra, nor the queen of Ptolemy	
FTLN 0420	More womenly then he hardly gave audience or	
	More womanly than he; hardly gave audience, or	
FTLN 0421	Vouchsafed to think he had partners. You shall	
FTLN 0422	Vouchsafed to think he had partners. You shall find there	
	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults	10
FTLN 0422	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there  A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults That all men follow.	10
FTLN 0422 FTLN 0423 FTLN 0424	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there  A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults That all men follow.  LEPIDUS	10
FTLN 0422 FTLN 0423 FTLN 0424 FTLN 0425	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there  A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults That all men follow.  LEPIDUS  I must not think there are	10
FTLN 0422 FTLN 0423 FTLN 0424	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there  A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults That all men follow.  LEPIDUS	10
FTLN 0422 FTLN 0423 FTLN 0424 FTLN 0425	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there  A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults That all men follow.  LEPIDUS  I must not think there are	10
FTLN 0422 FTLN 0423 FTLN 0424 FTLN 0425	「Vouchsafed」 to think he had partners. You shall find there  A man who is th' 「abstract」 of all faults That all men follow.  LEPIDUS  I must not think there are	10

FTLN 0427	His faults in him seem as the spots of heaven,	
FTLN 0428	More fiery by night's blackness, hereditary	15
FTLN 0429	Rather than purchased, what he cannot change	
FTLN 0430	Than what he chooses.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0431	You are too indulgent. Let's grant it is not	
FTLN 0432	Amiss to tumble on the bed of Ptolemy,	
FTLN 0433	To give a kingdom for a mirth, to sit	20
FTLN 0434	And keep the turn of tippling with a slave,	
FTLN 0435	To reel the streets at noon and stand the buffet	
FTLN 0436	With knaves that smells of sweat. Say this becomes	
FTLN 0437	him—	
FTLN 0438	As his composure must be rare indeed	25
FTLN 0439	Whom these things cannot blemish—yet must	
FTLN 0440	Antony	
FTLN 0441	No way excuse his foils when we do bear	
FTLN 0442	So great weight in his lightness. If he filled	
FTLN 0443	His vacancy with his voluptuousness,	30
FTLN 0444	Full surfeits and the dryness of his bones	
FTLN 0445	Call on him for 't. But to confound such time	
FTLN 0446	That drums him from his sport and speaks as loud	
FTLN 0447	As his own state and ours, 'tis to be chid	
FTLN 0448	As we rate boys who, being mature in knowledge,	35
FTLN 0449	Pawn their experience to their present pleasure	
FTLN 0450	And so rebel to judgment.	
	Enter a Messenger.	
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0451	Here's more news.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 0452	Thy biddings have been done, and every hour,	
FTLN 0453	Most noble Caesar, shalt thou have report	40
FTLN 0454	How 'tis abroad. Pompey is strong at sea,	- 0
FTLN 0455	And it appears he is beloved of those	
FTLN 0456	That only have feared Caesar. To the ports	
FTLN 0457	The discontents repair, and men's reports	
FTLN 0458	Give him much wronged.	45
	<b>U</b>	

39 ACT 1. SC. 4

#### Antony and Cleopatra

	CAESAR	
TLN 0459	I should have known no less.	
ΓLN 0460	It hath been taught us from the primal state	
TLN 0461	That he which is was wished until he were,	
TLN 0462	And the ebbed man, ne'er loved till ne'er worth love,	
TLN 0463	Comes feared by being lacked. This common body,	
TLN 0464	Like to a vagabond flag upon the stream,	
TLN 0465	Goes to and back, 「lackeying the varying tide	
ΓLN 0466	To rot itself with motion.	
	「Enter a Second Messenger.	
	Emer a secona messenger.	
	「SECOND MESSENGER	
TLN 0467	Caesar, I bring thee word	
ΓLN 0468	Menecrates and Menas, famous pirates,	
ΓLN 0469	Makes the sea serve them, which they ear and	
ΓLN 0470	wound	
ΓLN 0471	With keels of every kind. Many hot inroads	
ΓLN 0472	They make in Italy—the borders maritime	
ΓLN 0473	Lack blood to think on 't—and flush youth revolt.	
ΓLN 0474	No vessel can peep forth but 'tis as soon	
ΓLN 0475	Taken as seen, for Pompey's name strikes more	
ΓLN 0476	Than could his war resisted.	
	CAESAR	
ΓLN 0477	Antony,	
ΓLN 0478	Leave thy lascivious \( \text{\text{Wassails.}} \) When thou once	
ΓLN 0479	Was beaten from Modena, where thou slew'st	
ΓLN 0480	Hirsius and Pansa, consuls, at thy heel	
ΓLN 0481	Did famine follow, whom thou fought'st against,	
ΓLN 0482	Though daintily brought up, with patience more	
ΓLN 0483	Than savages could suffer. Thou didst drink	
ΓLN 0484	The stale of horses and the gilded puddle	
ΓLN 0485	Which beasts would cough at. Thy palate then did	
ΓLN 0486	deign	
ΓLN 0487	The roughest berry on the rudest hedge.	
ΓLN 0488	Yea, like the stag when snow the pasture sheets,	
ΓLN 0489	The barks of trees thou browsèd. On the Alps	
ΓLN 0490	It is reported thou didst eat strange flesh	
TLN 0491	Which some did die to look on. And all this—	

	41 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 5	1
LN 0492	It wounds thine honor that I speak it now—	
LN 0493	Was borne so like a soldier that thy cheek	
LN 0494	So much as lanked not.	
	LEPIDUS	
LN 0495	'Tis pity of him.	
	CAESAR	
N 0496	Let his shames quickly	
N 0497	Drive him to Rome. 'Tis time we twain	
N 0498	Did show ourselves i' th' field, and to that end	
N 0499	Assemble we immediate council. Pompey	
LN 0500	Thrives in our idleness.	
	LEPIDUS	
N 0501	Tomorrow, Caesar,	
LN 0502	I shall be furnished to inform you rightly	
N 0503	Both what by sea and land I can be able	
N 0504	To front this present time.	
	CAESAR	
N 0505	Till which encounter,	
N 0506	It is my business too. Farewell.	
	LEPIDUS	
N 0507	Farewell, my lord. What you shall know meantime	
N 0508	Of stirs abroad, I shall beseech you, sir,	
N 0509	To let me be partaker.	
	CAESAR	
N 0510	Doubt not, sir. I knew it for my bond.	
	They exit.	
	「Scene 57	
	Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Iras, and Mardian.	
	CLEOPATRA	
N 0511	Charmian!	
	CHARMIAN	
N 0512	Madam?	
	CLEOPATRA	
N 0513	Ha, ha! Give me to drink mandragora.	
	CHARMIAN	
N 0514	Why, madam?	
	CLEOPATRA	

That I might sleep out this great gap of time

FTLN 0515

5

FTLN 0516	My Antony is away.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0517	You think of him too much.	
	43 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 5	
	·	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0518	O, 'tis treason!	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 0519	Madam, I trust not so.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0520	Thou, eunuch Mardian!	10
	MARDIAN	
FTLN 0521	What's your Highness' pleasure?	
FTLN 0522	CLEOPATRA  Not now to hear thee sing. I take no pleasure	
FTLN 0522	In aught an eunuch has. 'Tis well for thee	
FTLN 0524	That, being unseminared, thy freer thoughts	
FTLN 0525	May not fly forth of Egypt. Hast thou affections?	15
	MARDIAN	
FTLN 0526	Yes, gracious madam.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0527	Indeed?	
FTLN 0528	MARDIAN  Not in dead, medem, for Lean do nothing	
FTLN 0528 FTLN 0529	Not in deed, madam, for I can do nothing  But what indeed is honest to be done.	
FTLN 0530	Yet have I fierce affections, and think	20
FTLN 0531	What Venus did with Mars.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0532	O, Charmian,	
FTLN 0533	Where think'st thou he is now? Stands he, or sits he?	
FTLN 0534	Or does he walk? Or is he on his horse?	2.5
FTLN 0535	O happy horse, to bear the weight of Antony!	25
FTLN 0536 FTLN 0537	Do bravely, horse, for wot'st thou whom thou mov'st?	
FTLN 0537 FTLN 0538	The demi-Atlas of this Earth, the arm	
FTLN 0539	And burgonet of men. He's speaking now,	
FTLN 0540	Or murmuring "Where's my serpent of old Nile?"	30
FTLN 0541	For so he calls me. Now I feed myself	
FTLN 0542	With most delicious poison. Think on me	
FTLN 0543		

FTLN 0544 FTLN 0545 FTLN 0546 FTLN 0547 FTLN 0548 FTLN 0549	That am with Phoebus' amorous pinches black, And wrinkled deep in time? Broad-fronted Caesar, When thou wast here above the ground, I was A morsel for a monarch. And great Pompey Would stand and make his eyes grow in my brow; There would he anchor his aspect, and die With looking on his life.	35
	45 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 5	
	Enter Alexas from 「Antony. ¬	
	ALEXAS	
FTLN 0550	Sovereign of Egypt, hail! CLEOPATRA	40
FTLN 0551	How much unlike art thou Mark Antony!	
FTLN 0552	Yet coming from him, that great med'cine hath	
FTLN 0553	With his tinct gilded thee.	
FTLN 0554	How goes it with my brave Mark Antony?	
	ALEXAS	
FTLN 0555	Last thing he did, dear queen,	45
FTLN 0556	He kissed—the last of many doubled kisses—	
FTLN 0557	This orient pearl. His speech sticks in my heart.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0558	Mine ear must pluck it thence.	
	ALEXAS	
FTLN 0559	"Good friend," quoth	<i>F</i> 0
FTLN 0560	he, "Say the firm Roman to great Egypt sands	50
FTLN 0561 FTLN 0562	"Say the firm Roman to great Egypt sends This treasure of an oyster; at whose foot,	
FTLN 0563	To mend the petty present, I will piece	
FTLN 0564	Her opulent throne with kingdoms. All the East,	
FTLN 0565	Say thou, shall call her mistress." So he nodded	55
FTLN 0566	And soberly did mount an arm-gaunt steed,	33
FTLN 0567	Who neighed so high that what I would have spoke	
FTLN 0568	Was beastly [dumbed] by him.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0569	What, was he sad, or merry?	
	ALEXAS	
FTLN 0570	Like to the time o' th' year between th' extremes	60

FTLN 0571  FTLN 0572  FTLN 0573  FTLN 0574  FTLN 0575  FTLN 0576  FTLN 0577  FTLN 0578	Of hot and cold, he was nor sad nor merry.  CLEOPATRA  O, well-divided disposition!—Note him, Note him, good Charmian, 'tis the man! But note him:  He was not sad, for he would shine on those That make their looks by his; he was not merry, Which seemed to tell them his remembrance lay In Egypt with his joy; but between both.	65
	47 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 1. SC. 5	
FTLN 0579 FTLN 0580 FTLN 0581	O, heavenly mingle!—Be'st thou sad or merry, The violence of either thee becomes, So does it no man's else.—Met'st thou my posts?  ALEXAS	70
FTLN 0582 FTLN 0583	Ay, madam, twenty several messengers. Why do you send so thick? CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 0584 FTLN 0585 FTLN 0586 FTLN 0587 FTLN 0588	Who's born that day When I forget to send to Antony Shall die a beggar.—Ink and paper, Charmian.— Welcome, my good Alexas.—Did I, Charmian, Ever love Caesar so? CHARMIAN	75
FTLN 0589	O, that brave Caesar!	
FTLN 0590 FTLN 0591	Be choked with such another emphasis! Say "the brave Antony." CHARMIAN	80
FTLN 0592	The valiant Caesar!	
FTLN 0593 FTLN 0594 FTLN 0595	By Isis, I will give thee bloody teeth If thou with Caesar paragon again My man of men.	85
FTLN 0596 FTLN 0597	CHARMIAN  By your most gracious pardon, I sing but after you.  CLEOPATRA	0.0
FTLN 0598 FTLN 0599	My salad days,	

	When I was green in judgment, cold in blood,		
FTLN 0600	To say as I said then. But come, away,		90
FTLN 0601	Get me ink and paper.		
FTLN 0602	He shall have every day a several greeting,		
FTLN 0603	Or I'll unpeople Egypt.		
		They exit.	

#### $\lceil ACT 2 \rceil$

# Scene 17 Enter Pompey, Menecrates, and Menas, in warlike manner.

	POMPEY	
FTLN 0604	If the great gods be just, they shall assist	
FTLN 0605	The deeds of justest men.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 0606	Know, worthy Pompey,	
FTLN 0607	That what they do delay they not deny.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 0608	Whiles we are suitors to their throne, decays	5
FTLN 0609	The thing we sue for.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 0610	We, ignorant of ourselves,	
FTLN 0611	Beg often our own harms, which the wise powers	
FTLN 0612	Deny us for our good; so find we profit	
FTLN 0613	By losing of our prayers.	10
	POMPEY	
FTLN 0614	I shall do well.	
FTLN 0615	The people love me, and the sea is mine;	
FTLN 0616	My powers are crescent, and my auguring hope	
FTLN 0617	Says it will come to th' full. Mark Antony	
FTLN 0618	In Egypt sits at dinner, and will make	15
FTLN 0619	No wars without doors. Caesar gets money where	

FTLN 0620 FTLN 0621 FTLN 0622	He loses hearts. Lepidus flatters both, Of both is flattered; but he neither loves, Nor either cares for him. MENAS	
FTLN 0623 FTLN 0624	Caesar and Lepidus Are in the field. A mighty strength they carry.  51	20
	53 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 1	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 0625	Where have you this? 'Tis false.  MENAS	
FTLN 0626	From Silvius, sir.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 0627	He dreams. I know they are in Rome together,	
FTLN 0628	Looking for Antony. But all the charms of love,	25
FTLN 0629	Salt Cleopatra, soften thy wanned lip!	
FTLN 0630	Let witchcraft join with beauty, lust with both;	
FTLN 0631	Tie up the libertine in a field of feasts;	
FTLN 0632	Keep his brain fuming. Epicurean cooks	20
FTLN 0633	Sharpen with cloyless sauce his appetite,	30
FTLN 0634 FTLN 0635	That sleep and feeding may prorogue his honor Even till a Lethe'd dullness—	
	Enter Varrius.	
FTLN 0636	How now, Varrius?	
	VARRIUS	
FTLN 0637	This is most certain that I shall deliver:	
FTLN 0638	Mark Antony is every hour in Rome	35
FTLN 0639	Expected. Since he went from Egypt 'tis	
FTLN 0640	A space for farther travel.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 0641	I could have given less matter	
FTLN 0642	A better ear.—Menas, I did not think	
FTLN 0643	This amorous surfeiter would have donned his helm	40
FTLN 0644	For such a petty war. His soldiership	
FTLN 0645	Is twice the other twain. But let us rear	
FTLN 0646	The higher our opinion, that our stirring	

FTLN 0647 FTLN 0648 FTLN 0649 FTLN 0650 FTLN 0651 FTLN 0652 FTLN 0653	Can from the lap of Egypt's widow pluck The ne'er lust-wearied Antony.  MENAS  I cannot hope Caesar and Antony shall well greet together. His wife that's dead did trespasses to Caesar; His brother 「warred」 upon him, although I think Not moved by Antony.  POMPEY  I know not, Menas,	45 50
FTLN 0655 FTLN 0656 FTLN 0657 FTLN 0659 FTLN 0660 FTLN 0661 FTLN 0663 FTLN 0664 FTLN 0665	How lesser enmities may give way to greater. Were 't not that we stand up against them all, 'Twere pregnant they should square between themselves, For they have entertained cause enough To draw their swords. But how the fear of us May cement their divisions and bind up The petty difference, we yet not know. Be 't as our gods will have 't. It only stands Our lives upon to use our strongest hands. Come, Menas.	55
FTLN 0666 FTLN 0667 FTLN 0668 FTLN 0670 FTLN 0671 FTLN 0672	They exit.  Scene 27  Enter Enobarbus and Lepidus.  LEPIDUS  Good Enobarbus, 'tis a worthy deed, And shall become you well, to entreat your captain To soft and gentle speech.  ENOBARBUS  I shall entreat him To answer like himself. If Caesar move him, Let Antony look over Caesar's head And speak as loud as Mars. By Jupiter,	5

FTLN 0673	Were I the wearer of Antonio's beard,	
FTLN 0674	I would not shave 't today.	
1121(00/1	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0675	'Tis not a time for private stomaching.	10
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0676	Every time serves for the matter that is	
FTLN 0677	then born in 't.	
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0678	But small to greater matters must give way.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0679	Not if the small come first.  LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0680	Your speech is passion; but pray you stir	15
FTLN 0681	No embers up. Here comes the noble Antony.	13
1 121 0001	Two embers up. Here comes the hoose 7 mony.	
	57 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 2	
	Enter, \( \text{at one door,} \) Antony and Ventidius.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0682	And yonder Caesar.	
	Enter, <sup>↑</sup> at another door, <sup>↑</sup> Caesar,	
	Maecenas, and Agrippa.	
ETEL NI O COC	ANTONY, \( \text{to Ventidius} \)  If we compose well here, to Porthic	
FTLN 0683 FTLN 0684	If we compose well here, to Parthia.  Hark, Ventidius.	
1.1FW 0004	They talk aside.	
	CAESAR, \(\frac{1}{to Maecenas}\)	
FTLN 0685	I do not know, Maecenas. Ask Agrippa.	20
3003	LEPIDUS, to Caesar and Antony	
FTLN 0686	Noble friends,	
FTLN 0687	That which combined us was most great, and let not	
FTLN 0688	A leaner action rend us. What's amiss,	
FTLN 0689	May it be gently heard. When we debate	
FTLN 0690	Our trivial difference loud, we do commit	25
FTLN 0691	Murder in healing wounds. Then, noble partners,	
FTLN 0692	The rather for I earnestly beseech,	
FTLN 0693	Touch you the sourest points with sweetest terms,	
l		

0694	Nor curstness grow to th' matter.  ANTONY	
0695	'Tis spoken well.	30
0696	Were we before our armies, and to fight,	
0697	I should do thus.	
	Flourish.	
	CAESAR	
0698	Welcome to Rome.	
	ANTONY	
0699	Thank you.	
	CAESAR	
0700	Sit.	35
	ANTONY	
0701	Sit, sir.	
	CAESAR	
0702	Nay, then.	
	They sit.	
0703	ANTONY  Llearn you take things ill which one not so	
0703	I learn you take things ill which are not so,	
0704	Or, being, concern you not.	
	CAESAR  Language had at	40
0705		
0705	I must be laughed at	40
0706	If or for nothing or a little, I	40
		40
0706 0707	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you	<del></del>
0706 0707	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you	<del>-</del>
0706 0707 0708	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name	45
0706 0707 0708	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me. ANTONY	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY  My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?  CAESAR	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711 0712	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY  My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?  CAESAR  No more than my residing here at Rome	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711 0712	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY  My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?  CAESAR  No more than my residing here at Rome Might be to you in Egypt. Yet if you there	45
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711 0712 0713 0714 0715	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY  My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?  CAESAR  No more than my residing here at Rome Might be to you in Egypt. Yet if you there Did practice on my state, your being in Egypt	-
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711 0712	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?  CAESAR No more than my residing here at Rome Might be to you in Egypt. Yet if you there Did practice on my state, your being in Egypt Might be my question.	45
0706 0707 0708 0709 0710 0711 0712 0713 0714 0715	If or for nothing or a little, I Should say myself offended, and with you Chiefly i' th' world; more laughed at, that I should  59  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 2. SC. 2  Once name you derogately when to sound your name It not concerned me.  ANTONY  My being in Egypt, Caesar, what was 't to you?  CAESAR  No more than my residing here at Rome Might be to you in Egypt. Yet if you there Did practice on my state, your being in Egypt	45

	CAESAR	
FTLN 0718	You may be pleased to catch at mine intent	
FTLN 0719	By what did here befall me. Your wife and brother	
FTLN 0720	Made wars upon me, and their contestation	55
FTLN 0721	Was theme for you; you were the word of war.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0722	You do mistake your business. My brother never	
FTLN 0723	Did urge me in his act. I did inquire it,	
FTLN 0724	And have my learning from some true reports	
FTLN 0725	That drew their swords with you. Did he not rather	60
FTLN 0726	Discredit my authority with yours,	
FTLN 0727	And make the wars alike against my stomach,	
FTLN 0728	Having alike your cause? Of this my letters	
FTLN 0729	Before did satisfy you. If you'll patch a quarrel,	
FTLN 0730	As matter whole you have to make it with,	65
FTLN 0731	It must not be with this.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0732	You praise yourself	
FTLN 0733	By laying defects of judgment to me; but	
FTLN 0734	You patched up your excuses.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0735	Not so, not so.	70
FTLN 0736	I know you could not lack—I am certain on 't—	
FTLN 0737	Very necessity of this thought, that I,	
FTLN 0738	Your partner in the cause 'gainst which he fought,	
FTLN 0739	Could not with graceful eyes attend those wars	
	61 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 0740	Which fronted mine own peace. As for my wife,	75
FTLN 0741	I would you had her spirit in such another.	. 5
FTLN 0742	The third o' th' world is yours, which with a snaffle	
FTLN 0743	You may pace easy, but not such a wife.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0744	Would we had all such wives, that the men	
FTLN 0745	might go to wars with the women!	80
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0746	So much uncurbable, her garboils, Caesar,	
FTLN 0747	Made out of her impatience—which not wanted	
FTLN 0748	Shrewdness of policy too—I grieving grant	
FTLN 0749		

FTLN 0750  FTLN 0751  FTLN 0752  FTLN 0753  FTLN 0754	Did you too much disquiet. For that you must But say I could not help it.  CAESAR  I wrote to you  When rioting in Alexandria; you  Did pocket up my letters, and with taunts  Did gibe my missive out of audience.	85
1.1LN 0/34	ANTONY	
FTLN 0755	Sir,	90
FTLN 0756	He fell upon me ere admitted, then;	
FTLN 0757	Three kings I had newly feasted, and did want Of what I was i' th' morning. But next day	
FTLN 0758 FTLN 0759	I told him of myself, which was as much	
FTLN 0760	As to have asked him pardon. Let this fellow	95
FTLN 0761	Be nothing of our strife; if we contend,	
FTLN 0762	Out of our question wipe him.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0763	You have broken	
FTLN 0764	The article of your oath, which you shall never	
FTLN 0765	Have tongue to charge me with.	100
FTI N 0766	LEPIDUS Soft Coccer!	
FTLN 0766	Soft, Caesar! ANTONY	
FTLN 0767	No, Lepidus, let him speak.	
FTLN 0768	The honor is sacred which he talks on now,	
FTLN 0769	Supposing that I lacked it.—But on, Caesar:	
FTLN 0770	The article of my oath?	105
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0771	To lend me arms and aid when I required them,	
FTLN 0772	The which you both denied.	
	63 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2	2. SC. 2
FTLN 0773 FTLN 0774 FTLN 0775 FTLN 0776 FTLN 0777 FTLN 0778 FTLN 0779	Neglected, rather; And then when poisoned hours had bound me up From mine own knowledge. As nearly as I may I'll play the penitent to you. But mine honesty Shall not make poor my greatness, nor my power Work without it. Truth is that Fulvia,	110

	To have me out of Egypt, made wars here,	
FTLN 0780	For which myself, the ignorant motive, do	115
FTLN 0781	So far ask pardon as befits mine honor	
FTLN 0782	To stoop in such a case.	
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0783	'Tis noble spoken.	
	MAECENAS	
FTLN 0784	If it might please you to enforce no further	
FTLN 0785	The griefs between you, to forget them quite	120
FTLN 0786	Were to remember that the present need	
FTLN 0787	Speaks to atone you.	
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0788	Worthily spoken, Maecenas.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0789	Or, if you borrow one another's love for	
FTLN 0790	the instant, you may, when you hear no more words	125
FTLN 0791	of Pompey, return it again. You shall have time to	
FTLN 0792	wrangle in when you have nothing else to do.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0793	Thou art a soldier only. Speak no more.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0794	That truth should be silent I had almost	
FTLN 0795	forgot.	130
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0796	You wrong this presence; therefore speak no more.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0797	Go to, then. Your considerate stone.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0798	I do not much dislike the matter, but	
FTLN 0799	The manner of his speech; for 't cannot be	
FTLN 0800	We shall remain in friendship, our conditions	135
FTLN 0801	So diff'ring in their acts. Yet if I knew	
FTLN 0802	What hoop should hold us staunch, from edge to	
FTLN 0803	edge	
FTLN 0804	O' th' world I would pursue it.	
	65 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 2	
	AGRIPPA	
FTLN 0805	Give me leave, Caesar.	140

	CAESAR	
FTLN 0806	Speak, Agrippa.	
	AGRIPPA	
FTLN 0807	Thou hast a sister by the mother's side,	
FTLN 0808	Admired Octavia. Great Mark Antony	
FTLN 0809	Is now a widower.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0810	Say not \( \so, \) Agrippa.	145
FTLN 0811	If Cleopatra heard you, your reproof	
FTLN 0812	Were well deserved of rashness.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0813	I am not married, Caesar. Let me hear	
FTLN 0814	Agrippa further speak.	
	AGRIPPA	
FTLN 0815	To hold you in perpetual amity,	150
FTLN 0816	To make you brothers, and to knit your hearts	
FTLN 0817	With an unslipping knot, take Antony	
FTLN 0818	Octavia to his wife, whose beauty claims	
FTLN 0819	No worse a husband than the best of men;	
FTLN 0820	Whose virtue and whose general graces speak	155
FTLN 0821	That which none else can utter. By this marriage	
FTLN 0822	All little jealousies, which now seem great,	
FTLN 0823	And all great fears, which now import their dangers,	
FTLN 0824	Would then be nothing. Truths would be tales,	
FTLN 0825	Where now half-tales be truths. Her love to both	160
FTLN 0826	Would each to other and all loves to both	
FTLN 0827	Draw after her. Pardon what I have spoke,	
FTLN 0828	For 'tis a studied, not a present thought,	
FTLN 0829	By duty ruminated.	
FTFI N. 0020	ANTONY Will Cooser erests?	165
FTLN 0830	Will Caesar speak?  CAESAR	165
ETI N 0021	Not till he hears how Antony is touched	
FTLN 0831 FTLN 0832	With what is spoke already.	
F1LN 0052	ANTONY	
FTLN 0833	What power is in Agrippa,	
FTLN 0834	If I would say "Agrippa, be it so,"	
FTLN 0835	To make this good?	170
1 1114 0000	To make this good:	170

	CAESAR	
FTLN 0836	The power of Caesar, and	
FTLN 0837	His power unto Octavia.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0838	May I never	
FTLN 0839	To this good purpose, that so fairly shows,	
FTLN 0840	Dream of impediment. Let me have thy hand.	175
FTLN 0841	Further this act of grace; and from this hour	
FTLN 0842	The heart of brothers govern in our loves	
FTLN 0843	And sway our great designs.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0844	There's my hand.	
	They clasp hands.	100
FTLN 0845	A sister I bequeath you whom no brother	180
FTLN 0846	Did ever love so dearly. Let her live	
FTLN 0847	To join our kingdoms and our hearts; and never	
FTLN 0848	Fly off our loves again.	
ETI N 0940	LEPIDUS  Happily amon!	
FTLN 0849	Happily, amen!	
FTLN 0850	I did not think to draw my sword 'gainst Pompey,	185
FTLN 0851	For he hath laid strange courtesies and great	103
FTLN 0852	Of late upon me. I must thank him only,	
FTLN 0853	Lest my remembrance suffer ill report;	
FTLN 0854	At heel of that, defy him.	
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 0855	Time calls upon 's.	190
FTLN 0856	Of us must Pompey presently be sought,	
FTLN 0857	Or else he seeks out us.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0858	Where lies he?	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0859	About the Mount Misena.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0860	What is his strength by land?	195
	CAESAR	
FTLN 0861	Great and increasing;	
FTLN 0862	But by sea he is an absolute master.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 0863	So is the fame.  Would we had english together. Haste we for it.	
FTLN 0864	Would we had spoke together. Haste we for it.	200
FTLN 0865	Yet, ere we put ourselves in arms, dispatch we The business we have talked of.	200
FTLN 0866	CAESAR	
FTLN 0867	With most gladness,	
1 11/1/ 000/	with most gladitess,	
ļ		ļ

69	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 2. SC.
And do in	nvite you to my sister's view,	
Whither	straight I'll lead you.	
ANTONY		
Let us, L	epidus, not lack your company.	
LEPIDUS		
Noble Ar	ntony, not sickness should detain me	·•
	Flourish. All but Enobarbus,	Agrippa, and
	M	laecenas exit.

ACT 2. SC. 2

205

215

	MAECENAS, <sup>「to Enobarbus</sup> ]
FTLN 0872	Welcome from Egypt, sir.
	ENOBARBUS
FTLN 0873	Half the heart of Caesar, worthy
FTLN 0874	Maecenas!—My honorable friend Agrippa!

AGRIPPA

FTLN 0868 FTLN 0869

FTLN 0870

FTLN 0871

FTLN 0878

FTLN 0879

Good Enobarbus! FTLN 0875 210 **MAECENAS** 

We have cause to be glad that matters are so FTLN 0876 well digested. You stayed well by 't in Egypt. FTLN 0877 **ENOBARBUS** 

> Ay, sir, we did sleep day out of countenance and made the night light with drinking. **MAECENAS**

Eight wild boars roasted whole at a breakfast, FTLN 0880 and but twelve persons there. Is this true? FTLN 0881 **ENOBARBUS** 

This was but as a fly by an eagle. We had FTLN 0882 much more monstrous matter of feast, which worthily FTLN 0883 deserved noting. FTLN 0884

**MAECENAS** She's a most triumphant lady, if report be 220 FTLN 0885 square to her. FTLN 0886

**ENOBARBUS** When she first met Mark Antony, she FTLN 0887 pursed up his heart upon the river of Cydnus. FTLN 0888 **AGRIPPA** 

There she appeared indeed, or my reporter FTLN 0889 devised well for her. 225 FTLN 0890 **ENOBARBUS** 

FTLN 0891 FTLN 0892 FTLN 0893 FTLN 0894 FTLN 0895 FTLN 0896 FTLN 0897 FTLN 0898	I will tell you.  The barge she sat in like a burnished throne Burned on the water. The poop was beaten gold, Purple the sails, and so perfumed that The winds were lovesick with them. The oars were silver, Which to the tune of flutes kept stroke, and made The water which they beat to follow faster,	230
	71 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 0899 FTLN 0900 FTLN 0901	As amorous of their strokes. For her own person, It beggared all description: she did lie In her pavilion—cloth-of-gold, of tissue—	235
FTLN 0902 FTLN 0903 FTLN 0904 FTLN 0905	O'erpicturing that Venus where we see The fancy outwork nature. On each side her Stood pretty dimpled boys, like smiling Cupids, With divers-colored fans, whose wind did seem	240
FTLN 0906 FTLN 0907 FTLN 0908	To 「glow the delicate cheeks which they did cool, And what they undid did.  AGRIPPA  O, rare for Antony!	
F1LN 0908	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 0909	Her 「gentlewomen, like the Nereides,	
FTLN 0910	So many mermaids, tended her i' th' eyes,	245
FTLN 0911	And made their bends adornings. At the helm	
FTLN 0912	A seeming mermaid steers. The silken tackle	
FTLN 0913	Swell with the touches of those flower-soft hands	
FTLN 0914	That yarely frame the office. From the barge	
FTLN 0915	A strange invisible perfume hits the sense	250
FTLN 0916	Of the adjacent wharfs. The city cast	
FTLN 0917	Her people out upon her; and Antony,	
FTLN 0918	Enthroned i' th' market-place, did sit alone,	
FTLN 0919	Whistling to th' air, which but for vacancy	222
FTLN 0920	Had gone to gaze on Cleopatra too	255
FTLN 0921	And made a gap in nature.	
	AGRIPPA  Description	
FTLN 0922	Rare Egyptian!	
FTLN 0923	Upon her landing, Antony sent to her,	

Invited her to supper. She replied It should be better he became her guest, Which she entreated. Our courteous Antony, Whom ne'er the word of "No" woman heard speak, Being barbered ten times o'er, goes to the feast,	260
And for his ordinary pays his heart For what his eyes eat only.	265
AGRIPPA	203
Royal wench!	
73 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2.	SC. 3
She made great Caesar lay his sword to bed;	
He ploughed her, and she cropped. ENOBARBUS	
I saw her once	
Hop forty paces through the public street,	270
And having lost her breath, she spoke and panted,	
That she did make defect perfection,	
And breathless pour breath forth.	
Now Antony must leave her utterly. ENOBARBUS	
Never. He will not.	275
Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale	
Her infinite variety. Other women cloy	
The appetites they feed, but she makes hungry	
Where most she satisfies. For vilest things	
Become themselves in her, that the holy priests	280
Bless her when she is riggish.	
MAECENAS  If beguty, wisdom, modesty, can settle	
If beauty, wisdom, modesty can settle The heart of Antony, Octavia is	
A blessèd lottery to him.	
AGRIPPA	
Let us go.	285
Good Enobarbus, make yourself my guest	
Whilst you abide here.	
ENOBARBUS	

T		٠,
The	v ex	11
I III	y $C$	··

#### 「Scene 37 Enter Antony, Caesar; Octavia between them.

	ANTONY
--	--------

FTLN 0957

FTLN 0960

FTLN 0961 FTLN 0962

FTLN 0963

FTLN 0964

The world and my great office will sometimes FTLN 0954 FTLN 0955

Divide me from your bosom.

**OCTAVIA** 

All which time FTLN 0956

Before the gods my knee shall bow my prayers

To them for you. FTLN 0958

> 75 Antony and Cleopatra

ACT 2. SC. 3

5

15

ANTONY, \( \text{to Caesar} \)

Goodnight, sir.—My Octavia, FTLN 0959

Read not my blemishes in the world's report.

I have not kept my square, but that to come

Shall all be done by th' rule. Good night, dear

lady.— 10

Good night, sir.

**CAESAR** 

FTLN 0965 Goodnight.

「Caesar and Octavia exit.

#### Enter Soothsayer.

ANTONY

Now, sirrah, you do wish yourself in Egypt? FTLN 0966

**SOOTHSAYER** 

Would I had never come from thence, FTLN 0967

nor you thither. FTLN 0968

ANTONY

If you can, your reason? FTLN 0969

SOOTHSAYER

I see it in my motion, have it not in my FTLN 0970

tongue. But yet hie you to Egypt again. FTLN 0971

1	ANTONY	
FTLN 0972	Say to me, whose fortunes shall rise higher,	
FTLN 0973	Caesar's or mine?	20
1121(0)/0	SOOTHSAYER	20
FTLN 0974	Caesar's.	
FTLN 0975	Therefore, O Antony, stay not by his side.	
FTLN 0976	Thy dæmon—that thy spirit which keeps thee—is	
TLN 0977	Noble, courageous, high, unmatchable,	
LN 0978	Where Caesar's is not. But near him, thy angel	25
N 0979	Becomes 「afeard, as being o'erpowered. Therefore	
N 0980	Make space enough between you.	
	ANTONY	
0981	Speak this no more.	
	SOOTHSAYER	
982	To none but thee; no more but when to thee.	
983	If thou dost play with him at any game,	30
84	Thou art sure to lose; and of that natural luck	
985	He beats thee 'gainst the odds. Thy luster thickens	
86	When he shines by. I say again, thy spirit	
37	Is all afraid to govern thee near him;	
8	But he 「away, itis noble.	35
	77 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 4	
	ANTONY	
89	Get thee gone.	
90	Say to Ventidius I would speak with him.	
	「Soothsayer exits.	
91	He shall to Parthia. Be it art or hap,	
92	He hath spoken true. The very dice obey him,	
93	And in our sports my better cunning faints	40
94	Under his chance. If we draw lots, he speeds;	
995	His cocks do win the battle still of mine	
996	When it is all to naught, and his quails ever	
97	Beat mine, inhooped, at odds. I will to Egypt.	
998	And though I make this marriage for my peace,	45
99	I' th' East my pleasure lies.	
	Enter Ventidius.	

1000 1001 1002	O, come, Ventidius You must to Parthia; your commission's ready. Follow me and receive 't.		
		They exit.	
	「Scene 47		
	Enter Lepidus, Maecenas, and Agrippa.		
	LEPIDUS		
1003	Trouble yourselves no further. Pray you hasten		
1004	Your generals after.		
	AGRIPPA		
1005	Sir, Mark Antony		
1006	Will e'en but kiss Octavia, and we'll follow.  LEPIDUS		
1007	Till I shall see you in your soldiers' dress,		5
1007	Which will become you both, farewell.		3
	MAECENAS		
1009	We shall,		
	5 3		
1010	As I conceive the journey, be at the Mount		
1010 1011	As I conceive the journey, be at <sup>1</sup> the <sup>1</sup> Mount Before you, Lepidus.		
		ACT 2. SC. 5	
	Before you, Lepidus.  79 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 2. SC. 5	
1011	Pefore you, Lepidus.  79 Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS	ACT 2. SC. 5	10
1011	79 Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter;	ACT 2. SC. 5	10
1011 1012 1013	79 Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter; My purposes do draw me much about.	ACT 2. SC. 5	10
1011	79 Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter;	ACT 2. SC. 5	10
1011 1012 1013	79 Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter; My purposes do draw me much about. You'll win two days upon me.	ACT 2. SC. 5	10
1011 1012 1013 1014	Perfore you, Lepidus.  Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter;  My purposes do draw me much about.  You'll win two days upon me.  BOTH  Sir, good success.  LEPIDUS	ACT 2. SC. 5	10
1011 1012 1013 1014	Before you, Lepidus.  79 Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter; My purposes do draw me much about. You'll win two days upon me. BOTH  Sir, good success.		10
1011 1012 1013 1014	Perfore you, Lepidus.  Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter;  My purposes do draw me much about.  You'll win two days upon me.  BOTH  Sir, good success.  LEPIDUS	ACT 2. SC. 5  They exit.	10
1011 1012 1013 1014	Pefore you, Lepidus.  Antony and Cleopatra  Lepidus  Your way is shorter; My purposes do draw me much about. You'll win two days upon me. Both  Sir, good success. Lepidus Farewell.		10
1011 1012 1013 1014	Perfore you, Lepidus.  Antony and Cleopatra  LEPIDUS  Your way is shorter;  My purposes do draw me much about.  You'll win two days upon me.  BOTH  Sir, good success.  LEPIDUS	They exit.	10

CLEOPATRA	
Give me some music—music, moody food	
Of us that trade in love.	
ALL	
The music, ho!	
Enter Mardian the eunuch.	
CLEOPATRA	
Let it alone. Let's to billiards. Come, Charmian.	
CHARMIAN	
My arm is sore. Best play with Mardian.	5
CLEOPATRA	
As well a woman with an eunuch played	
As with a woman.—Come, you'll play with me, sir?	
MARDIAN	
As well as I can, madam.	
CLEOPATRA	
And when good will is showed, though 't come too	4
short,	1
The actor may plead pardon. I'll none now.	
Give me mine angle; we'll to th' river. There,	
My music playing far off, I will betray	
Tawny-finned fishes. My bended hook shall pierce	1
Their slimy jaws, and as I draw them up	1
I'll think them every one an Antony And say "Aha! You're caught."	
81 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 5	
CHARMIAN	
'Twas merry when	
You wagered on your angling; when your diver	
Did hang a salt fish on his hook, which he	2
With fervency drew up.	
CLEOPATRA	
That time?—O, times!—	
That time?—O, times!— I laughed him out of patience; and that night	

FTLN 1041	Ere the ninth hour, I drunk him to his bed,	25
FTLN 1042	Then put my tires and mantles on him, whilst	
FTLN 1043	I wore his sword Philippan.	
	Enter a Messenger.	
FTLN 1044	O, from Italy!	
FTLN 1045	Ram thou thy fruitful tidings in mine ears,	
FTLN 1046	That long time have been barren.	30
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1047	Madam, madam—	
FYEV NV 1040	CLEOPATRA  Antonia's deadl If they are as willein	
FTLN 1048	Antonio's dead! If thou say so, villain, Thou kill'at thy mistress, But well and free	
FTLN 1049 FTLN 1050	Thou kill'st thy mistress. But well and free, If thou so yield him, there is gold, and here	
FTLN 1051	My bluest veins to kiss, a hand that kings	35
FTLN 1052	Have lipped and trembled kissing.	33
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1053	First, madam, he is well.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1054	Why, there's more gold. But sirrah, mark, we use	
FTLN 1055	To say the dead are well. Bring it to that,	
FTLN 1056	The gold I give thee will I melt and pour	40
FTLN 1057	Down thy ill-uttering throat.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1058	Good madam, hear me.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1059	Well, go to, I will.	
FTLN 1060 FTLN 1061	But there's no goodness in thy face—if Antony Be free and healthful, so tart a favor	45
FTLN 1061 FTLN 1062	To trumpet such good tidings! If not well,	43
FTLN 1063	Thou shouldst come like a Fury crowned with snakes,	
FTLN 1064	Not like a formal man.	
	83 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 5	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1065	Will 't please you hear me?	
FTLN 1066	CLEOPATRA  I have a mind to strike thee ere thou speak'st	50
FTLN 1067	ΓΊ	

	Yet if thou say Antony lives, is well,	
FTLN 1068	Or friends with Caesar or not captive to him,	
FTLN 1069	I'll set thee in a shower of gold and hail	
FTLN 1070	Rich pearls upon thee.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1071	Madam, he's well.	55
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1072	Well said.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1073	And friends with Caesar.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1074	Th' art an honest man.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1075	Caesar and he are greater friends than ever.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1076	Make thee a fortune from me.	60
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1077	But yet, madam—	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1078	I do not like "But yet." It does allay	
FTLN 1079	The good precedence. Fie upon "But yet."	
FTLN 1080	"But yet" is as a jailer to bring forth	65
FTLN 1081	Some monstrous malefactor. Prithee, friend,	65
FTLN 1082	Pour out the pack of matter to mine ear,  The good and had together; he's friends with Cassar	
FTLN 1083 FTLN 1084	The good and bad together: he's friends with Caesar, In state of health, thou say'st, and, thou say'st, free.	
FILN 1004	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1085	Free, madam, no. I made no such report.	
FTLN 1086	He's bound unto Octavia.	70
1 111 1000	CLEOPATRA	70
FTLN 1087	For what good turn?	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1088	For the best turn i' th' bed.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1089	I am pale, Charmian.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1090	Madam, he's married to Octavia.	

I	CLEOPATRA	I
FTLN 1091	The most infectious pestilence upon thee!	75
1121(10)1	Strikes him down.	, 5
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1092	Good madam, patience!	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1093	What say you?	
	Strikes him.	
FTLN 1094	Hence, horrible villain, or I'll spurn thine eyes	
FTLN 1095	Like balls before me! I'll unhair thy head!	
	She hales him up and down.	
FTLN 1096	Thou shalt be whipped with wire and stewed in	80
FTLN 1097	brine,	
FTLN 1098	Smarting in ling'ring pickle.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1099	Gracious madam,	
FTLN 1100	I that do bring the news made not the match.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1101	Say 'tis not so, a province I will give thee	85
FTLN 1102	And make thy fortunes proud. The blow thou hadst	
FTLN 1103	Shall make thy peace for moving me to rage,	
FTLN 1104	And I will boot thee with what gift beside	
FTLN 1105	Thy modesty can beg.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1106	He's married, madam.	90
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1107	Rogue, thou hast lived too long.	
	Draw a knife.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1108	Nay then, I'll run.	
FTLN 1109	What mean you, madam? I have made no fault.	
	He exits.	
	CHARMIAN  Contact the second of the second o	
FTLN 1110	Good madam, keep yourself within yourself.	0.5
FTLN 1111	The man is innocent.	95
EXPLAI 1110	CLEOPATRA  Some innegents 'scope not the thunderholt	
FTLN 1112	Some innocents 'scape not the thunderbolt.	
FTLN 1113	Melt Egypt into Nile, and kindly creatures  Turn all to corportal Call the slave again	
FTLN 1114 FTLN 1115	Turn all to serpents! Call the slave again. Though I am mad, I will not bite him. Call!	
1.1FM 1112	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1116	He is afeard to come.	100
T.1FW 1110	The is areard to come.	100

	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1117	I will not hurt him.	
FTLN 1118	These hands do lack nobility that they strike	
FTLN 1119	A meaner than myself, since I myself	
FTLN 1120	Have given myself the cause.	
	Enter the Messenger again.	
	Emer me messenger agam.	
FTLN 1121	Come hither, sir.	105
FTLN 1122	Though it be honest, it is never good	
FTLN 1123	To bring bad news. Give to a gracious message	
FTLN 1124	An host of tongues, but let ill tidings tell	
FTLN 1125	Themselves when they be felt.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1126	I have done my duty.	110
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1127	Is he married?	
FTLN 1128	I cannot hate thee worser than I do	
FTLN 1129	If thou again say "yes."	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1130	He's married, madam.	
ETT N. 1121	CLEOPATRA  The gods confound theal Doct they hold there still?	115
FTLN 1131	The gods confound thee! Dost thou hold there still?  MESSENGER	113
FTLN 1132	Should I lie, madam?	
1 1LIV 1132	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1133	O, I would thou didst,	
FTLN 1134	So half my Egypt were submerged and made	
FTLN 1135	A cistern for scaled snakes! Go, get thee hence.	
FTLN 1136	Hadst thou Narcissus in thy face, to me	120
FTLN 1137	Thou wouldst appear most ugly. He is married?	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1138	I crave your Highness' pardon.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1139	He is married?	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1140	Take no offense that I would not offend you.	
FTLN 1141	To punish me for what you make me do	125
FTLN 1142	Seems much unequal. He's married to Octavia.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1143	O, that his fault should make a knave of thee	

Antony	and	Cleopatra	,

ACT 2. SC. 6

FTLN 1144	That art not what th' art sure of! Get thee hence.	
FTLN 1145	The merchandise which thou hast brought from	
FTLN 1146	Rome	130
FTLN 1147	Are all too dear for me. Lie they upon thy hand,	
FTLN 1148	And be undone by 'em!	
	「Messenger exits. 「	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1149	Good your Highness,	
FTLN 1150	patience.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1151	In praising Antony, I have dispraised Caesar.	135
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1152	Many times, madam.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1153	I am paid for 't now. Lead me from hence;	
FTLN 1154	I faint. O, Iras, Charmian! 'Tis no matter.—	
FTLN 1155	Go to the fellow, good Alexas. Bid him	
FTLN 1156	Report the feature of Octavia, her years,	140
FTLN 1157	Her inclination; let him not leave out	
FTLN 1158	The color of her hair. Bring me word quickly.	
	「Alexas exits. ¬	
FTLN 1159	Let him forever go—let him not, Charmian.	
FTLN 1160	Though he be painted one way like a Gorgon,	
FTLN 1161	The other way 's a Mars. ( $\lceil To Mardian. \rceil$ ) Bid you	145
FTLN 1162	Alexas	
FTLN 1163	Bring me word how tall she is.—Pity me,	
FTLN 1164	Charmian,	
FTLN 1165	But do not speak to me. Lead me to my chamber.	
	They exit.	

## 「Scene 6<sup>¬</sup>

Flourish. Enter Pompey 「and Menas at one door, with Drum and Trumpet; at another Caesar, Lepidus, Antony, Enobarbus, Maecenas, 「and Agrippa, with Soldiers marching.

89

Your hostages I have, so have you mine, And we shall talk before we fight.	
91 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 6	
CAESAR	=
Most meet	
That first we come to words, and therefore have we	
Our written purposes before us sent,	5
Which if thou hast considered, let us know	J
If 'twill tie up thy discontented sword	
And carry back to Sicily much tall youth	
That else must perish here.	
POMPEY	
To you all three,	10
The senators alone of this great world,	
Chief factors for the gods: I do not know	
Wherefore my father should revengers want,	
Having a son and friends, since Julius Caesar,	4 =
Who at Philippi the good Brutus ghosted,	15
There saw you laboring for him. What was 't That moved pale Cassius to conspire? And what	
Made <sup>f</sup> the all-honored, honest, Roman Brutus,	
With the armed rest, courtiers of beauteous	
freedom,	20
To drench the Capitol, but that they would	
Have one man but a man? And that fis it	
Hath made me rig my navy, at whose burden	
The angered ocean foams, with which I meant	
To scourge th' ingratitude that despiteful Rome	25
Cast on my noble father.	
CAESAR	
Take your time.	
ANTONY  The second and for any Property with the sells	
Thou canst not fear us, Pompey, with thy sails.	
We'll speak with thee at sea. At land thou know'st How much we do o'ercount thee.	20
POMPEY	30
At land indeed	

FTLN 1199 FTLN 1200	But since the cuckoo builds not for himself, Remain in 't as thou mayst.  LEPIDUS  Be pleased to tell us—	35
FTLN 1201 FTLN 1202	For this is from the present—how you take The offers we have sent you.	
	The offers we have sent you.	
	93 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 6	_
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1203	There's the point.	
FTLN 1204	ANTONY Which do not be entreated to, but weigh	
FTLN 1205	What it is worth embraced.	40
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1206	And what may follow	
FTLN 1207	To try a larger fortune.	
FTLN 1208	You have made me offer	
FTLN 1209	Of Sicily, Sardinia; and I must	
FTLN 1210	Rid all the sea of pirates; then to send	45
FTLN 1211	Measures of wheat to Rome. This 'greed upon,	
FTLN 1212	To part with unhacked edges and bear back	
FTLN 1213	Our targes undinted.  ALL	
FTLN 1214	That's our offer.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1215	Know then	50
FTLN 1216	I came before you here a man prepared	
FTLN 1217 FTLN 1218	To take this offer. But Mark Antony Put me to some impatience.—Though I lose	
FTLN 1219	The praise of it by telling, you must know	
FTLN 1220	When Caesar and your brother were at blows,	55
FTLN 1221	Your mother came to Sicily and did find	
FTLN 1222	Her welcome friendly.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1223	I have heard it, Pompey,	
FTLN 1224	And am well studied for a liberal thanks,	<i>(</i> 0
FTLN 1225	Which I do owe you.	60

P	OMPEY	
	Let me have your hand.	
	「They clasp hands. ☐	
	I did not think, sir, to have met you here.	
A	NTONY	
	The beds i' th' East are soft; and thanks to you,	
	That called me timelier than my purpose hither,	<i>~</i> =
0	For I have gained by 't.	65
C	AESAR, \( \tau_{to} Pompey \)	
	Since I saw you last,	
D	There's a change upon you.	
г	Well, I know not	
	What counts harsh Fortune casts upon my face,	
	what counts harsh Fortune casts upon my face,	
	95 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 6	
_	<u> </u>	
	But in my bosom shall she never come	70
	To make my heart her vassal.	
L	EPIDUS	
	Well met here.	
P	OMPEY	
	I hope so, Lepidus. Thus we are agreed.	
	I crave our composition may be written	
	And sealed between us.	75
C	AESAR	
	That's the next to do.	
P	OMPEY	
	We'll feast each other ere we part, and let's	
	Draw lots who shall begin.	
A	NTONY That will I Dommar	
D.	That will I, Pompey.	
P	OMPEY  No. Antony, take the let. But, first or lest	90
	No, Antony, take the lot. But, first or last,	80
	Your fine Egyptian cookery shall have The fame. I have heard that Julius Caesar	
	Grew fat with feasting there.	
Δ	NTONY	
	ou have heard much.	
	OMPEY	
-		

I have fair 「meanings, ¬ sir.  ANTONY	8
And fair words to them.	
POMPEY	
Then so much have I heard.	
And I have heard Apollodorus carried—	
ENOBARBUS	
No more fof that. He did so.	
POMPEY What I was seed 2	
What, I pray you? ENOBARBUS	9
A certain queen to Caesar in a mattress.	
POMPEY	
I know thee now. How far'st thou, soldier?	
ENOBARBUS	
Well,	
And well am like to do, for I perceive	
Four feasts are toward.	9
POMPEY	
Let me shake thy hand.	
I never hated thee. I have seen thee fight	
When I have envied thy behavior	
When I have envied thy behavior.	
	T 2. SC. 6
	T 2. SC. 6
	T 2. SC. 6
97 Antony and Cleopatra AC	T 2. SC. 6
97 Antony and Cleopatra AC ENOBARBUS	
97 Antony and Cleopatra  ENOBARBUS  Sir,	
97 Antony and Cleopatra  ENOBARBUS  Sir, I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.	
97 Antony and Cleopatra  ENOBARBUS  Sir, I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY	
97 Antony and Cleopatra  ENOBARBUS  Sir, I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY  Enjoy thy plainness;	
POMPEY  ENOBARBUS  Sir,  I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY  Enjoy thy plainness; It nothing ill becomes thee.—	
ENOBARBUS  Sir, I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY  Enjoy thy plainness; It nothing ill becomes thee.— Aboard my galley I invite you all.	1
ENOBARBUS  Sir, I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY  Enjoy thy plainness; It nothing ill becomes thee.— Aboard my galley I invite you all. Will you lead, lords?	
POMPEY  Enothing ill becomes thee.—  Aboard my galley I invite you all.  Will you lead, lords?  Antony and Cleopatra  Acceptage  Sir,  I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you  When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  Pompey  Enjoy thy plainness;  It nothing ill becomes thee.—  Aboard my galley I invite you all.  Will you lead, lords?	1
ENOBARBUS  Sir,  I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY  Enjoy thy plainness; It nothing ill becomes thee.— Aboard my galley I invite you all. Will you lead, lords?  ALL  Show 's the way, sir.	1
POMPEY  Antony and Cleopatra  ACC  ACC  ACC  ACC  ACC  ACC  ACC  A	T 2. SC. 6
ENOBARBUS  Sir,  I never loved you much, but I ha' praised you When you have well deserved ten times as much As I have said you did.  POMPEY  Enjoy thy plainness; It nothing ill becomes thee.— Aboard my galley I invite you all. Will you lead, lords?  ALL  Show 's the way, sir.	1

	MENAS, $\lceil aside \rceil$	
ΓLN 1274	Thy father, Pompey, would ne'er have	
ΓLN 1275	made this treaty.—You and I have known, sir.	11
	ENOBARBUS	
TLN 1276	At sea, I think.	
	MENAS	
LN 1277	We have, sir.	
	ENOBARBUS	
LN 1278	You have done well by water.	
	MENAS	
LN 1279	And you by land.	
	ENOBARBUS	
LN 1280	I will praise any man that will praise me,	11
LN 1281	though it cannot be denied what I have done by	
LN 1282	land.	
	MENAS	
LN 1283	Nor what I have done by water.	
	ENOBARBUS	
LN 1284	Yes, something you can deny for your own	
LN 1285	safety: you have been a great thief by sea.	12
	MENAS	
LN 1286	And you by land.	
	ENOBARBUS	
LN 1287	There I deny my land service. But give me	
LN 1288	your hand, Menas. They clasp hands. If our eyes	
LN 1289	had authority, here they might take two thieves	
LN 1290	kissing.	12
	MENAS	
LN 1291	All men's faces are true, whatsome'er their	
LN 1292	hands are.	
	ENOBARBUS	
LN 1293	But there is never a fair woman has a true	
LN 1294	face.	
V NV 1007	MENAS	12
LN 1295	No slander. They steal hearts.	13
T N 1206	ENOBARBUS We come hither to fight with you	
LN 1296	We came hither to fight with you.	
T N 1207	MENAS	
LN 1297	For my part, I am sorry it is turned to a	

		•
FTLN 1298	drinking. Pompey doth this day laugh away his	
FTLN 1299	fortune.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1300	If he do, sure he cannot weep 't back	135
FTLN 1301	again.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1302	You've said, sir. We looked not for Mark Antony	
FTLN 1303	here. Pray you, is he married to Cleopatra?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1304	Caesar's sister is called Octavia.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1305	True, sir. She was the wife of Caius Marcellus.	140
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1306	But she is now the wife of Marcus	
FTLN 1307	Antonius.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1308	Pray you, sir?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1309	'Tis true.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1310	Then is Caesar and he forever knit together.	145
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1311	If I were bound to divine of this unity, I	
FTLN 1312	would not prophesy so.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1313	I think the policy of that purpose made more in	
FTLN 1314	the marriage than the love of the parties.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1315	I think so, too. But you shall find the band	150
FTLN 1316	that seems to tie their friendship together will be	
FTLN 1317	the very strangler of their amity. Octavia is of a holy,	
FTLN 1318	cold, and still conversation.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1319	Who would not have his wife so?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1320	Not he that himself is not so, which is	155
FTLN 1321	Mark Antony. He will to his Egyptian dish again.	
FTLN 1322	Then shall the sighs of Octavia blow the fire up in	
FTLN 1323	Caesar, and, as I said before, that which is the	
FTLN 1324	strength of their amity shall prove the immediate	
FTLN 1325	author of their variance. Antony will use his affection	160
FTLN 1326	where it is. He married but his occasion here.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1327	And thus it may be. Come, sir, will you aboard?	
FTLN 1328	I have a health for you.	

FTLN 1329 FTLN 1330 FTLN 1331	ENOBARBUS I shall take it, sir. We have used our throats in Egypt. MENAS Come, let's away.  They exit.	165
	101 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 7	
	Scene 7 Music plays. Enter two or three Servants with a banquet.	
	FIRST SERVANT	
FTLN 1332	Here they'll be, man. Some o' their	
FTLN 1333	plants are ill-rooted already. The least wind i' th'	
FTLN 1334	world will blow them down.	
	SECOND SERVANT	
FTLN 1335	Lepidus is high-colored.	
FTLN 1336	FIRST SERVANT They have made him drink alms-drink.	5
1.1LN 1330	SECOND SERVANT	3
FTLN 1337	As they pinch one another by the	
FTLN 1338	disposition, he cries out "No more," reconciles	
FTLN 1339	them to his entreaty and himself to th' drink.	
	FIRST SERVANT	
FTLN 1340	But it raises the greater war between	
FTLN 1341	him and his discretion.	10
	SECOND SERVANT	
FTLN 1342	Why, this it is to have a name in great	
FTLN 1343	men's fellowship. I had as lief have a reed that will	
FTLN 1344	do me no service as a partisan I could not heave.	
	FIRST SERVANT	
FTLN 1345	To be called into a huge sphere, and not	4.5
FTLN 1346	to be seen to move in 't, are the holes where eyes	15
FTLN 1347	should be, which pitifully disaster the cheeks.	

#### A sennet sounded. Enter Caesar, Antony, Pompey, Lepidus, Agrippa, Maecenas, Enobarbus, Menas, with other Captains \( \Gamma \) and a Boy. \( \Gamma \)

	ANTONY	
FTLN 1348	Thus do they, sir: they take the flow o' th' Nile	
FTLN 1349	By certain scales i' th' Pyramid; they know	
FTLN 1350	By th' height, the lowness, or the mean if dearth	
FTLN 1351	Or foison follow. The higher Nilus swells,	20
FTLN 1352	The more it promises. As it ebbs, the seedsman	
FTLN 1353	Upon the slime and ooze scatters his grain,	
FTLN 1354	And shortly comes to harvest.	
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 1355	You've strange serpents there?	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1356	Ay, Lepidus.	25
	LEPIDUS	
FTLN 1357	Your serpent of Egypt is bred now of your	
	103 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 7	
FTLN 1358	mud by the operation of your sun; so is your	
FTLN 1359	crocodile.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1360	They are so.	
	POMPEY	20
FTLN 1361	Sit, and some wine. A health to Lepidus!	30
FTFI N 1262	LEPIDUS I am not so well as I should be, but I'll ne'er	
FTLN 1362	Tani noi so wen as i should be, bui i ii ne ei	
FTLN 1363		
	out.	
	out. ENOBARBUS, 「aside	
FTLN 1364	out. ENOBARBUS, 「aside The Not till you have slept. I fear me	
	out.  ENOBARBUS, 「aside \  Not till you have slept. I fear me you'll be in till then.	
FTLN 1364 FTLN 1365	out.  ENOBARBUS, 「aside The standard of the st	35
FTLN 1364 FTLN 1365 FTLN 1366	out.  ENOBARBUS, 「aside \  Not till you have slept. I fear me you'll be in till then.  LEPIDUS  Nay, certainly, I have heard the Ptolemies'	35
FTLN 1364 FTLN 1365 FTLN 1366 FTLN 1367	out.  ENOBARBUS, 「aside This is a si	35
FTLN 1364 FTLN 1365 FTLN 1366	out.  ENOBARBUS, 「aside \  Not till you have slept. I fear me you'll be in till then.  LEPIDUS  Nay, certainly, I have heard the Ptolemies'	35

Pompey, a word.

FTLN 1369

It is shaped, sir, like itself, and it is as broad as it hath breadth. It is just so high as it is, and moves with it own organs. It lives by that which nourisheth it, and the elements once out of it, it transmigrates.  LEPIDUS  What color is it of? ANTONY  Of it own color too. LEPIDUS  'Tis a strange serpent. ANTONY  'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet. CAESAR, 「aside to Antony \text{ Will this description satisfy} him? ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he is a very epicure.	
with it own organs. It lives by that which nourisheth it, and the elements once out of it, it transmigrates.  LEPIDUS  What color is it of?  ANTONY  Of it own color too.  LEPIDUS  'Tis a strange serpent.  ANTONY  'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony This is description satisfy him?  ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	eth
it, and the elements once out of it, it transmigrates.  LEPIDUS  What color is it of? ANTONY  Of it own color too. LEPIDUS  'Tis a strange serpent. ANTONY  'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet. CAESAR, 「aside to Antony Think this description satisfy him? ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
transmigrates.  LEPIDUS  What color is it of?  ANTONY  Of it own color too.  LEPIDUS  'Tis a strange serpent.  ANTONY  'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony \cdot Will this description satisfy  him?  ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	
What color is it of?  ANTONY  Of it own color too.  LEPIDUS  'Tis a strange serpent.  ANTONY  'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony \cap Will this description satisfy  him?  ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	
ANTONY Of it own color too. LEPIDUS 'Tis a strange serpent. ANTONY 'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet. CAESAR, 「aside to Antony Town Will this description satisfy him? ANTONY With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	
Of it own color too.  LEPIDUS  'Tis a strange serpent.  ANTONY  'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony  Will this description satisfy him?  ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	
'Tis a strange serpent.  ANTONY 'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony  Will this description satisfy him?  ANTONY With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	
'Tis a strange serpent.  ANTONY 'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony \)  Will this description satisfy him?  ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
ANTONY 'Tis so, and the tears of it are wet.  CAESAR, 「aside to Antony This is description satisfy him?  ANTONY  With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
CAESAR, 「aside to Antony ] Will this description satisfy him? ANTONY With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
Will this description satisfy him? ANTONY With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
him? ANTONY With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
ANTONY With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
With the health that Pompey gives him, else he	5
	2
is a very epicure.	
105 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2	ACT 2. SC. 7

FTLN 1393	「He rises, and they walk aside. ☐ The matter?	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1394	I have ever held my cap off to thy fortunes.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1395	Thou hast served me with much faith. What's else	
FTLN 1396	to say?—	65
FTLN 1397	Be jolly, lords.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1398	These quicksands, Lepidus,	
FTLN 1399	Keep off them, for you sink.	
	MENAS, [aside to Pompey]	
FTLN 1400	Wilt thou be lord of all the world?	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1401	What sayst thou?	70
	MENAS	
FTLN 1402	Wilt thou be lord of the whole world? That's twice.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1403	How should that be?	
	MENAS  Description:	
FTLN 1404	But entertain it,	
FTLN 1405	And though thou think me poor, I am the man	7.5
FTLN 1406	Will give thee all the world.	75
TYPI N. 1407	POMPEY  Hast thou drunk well?	
FTLN 1407	MENAS	
ETI N. 1400		
FTLN 1408 FTLN 1409	No, Pompey, I have kept me from the cup.  Thou art, if thou dar'st be, the earthly Jove.	
FTLN 1410	Whate'er the ocean pales or sky inclips	
FTLN 1411	Is thine, if thou wilt ha 't.	80
1.1LW 1411	POMPEY	80
FTLN 1412	Show me which way.	
1 1111 1412	MENAS	
FTLN 1413	These three world-sharers, these competitors,	
FTLN 1414	Are in thy vessel. Let me cut the cable,	
	107 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 7	
FTLN 1415 FTLN 1416	And when we are put off, fall to their throats. All there is thine.	85

	POMPEY	
FTLN 1417	Ah, this thou shouldst have done	
FTLN 1418	And not have spoke on 't! In me 'tis villainy;	
FTLN 1419	In thee 't had been good service. Thou must know	
FTLN 1420	'Tis not my profit that does lead mine honor;	
FTLN 1421	Mine honor, it. Repent that e'er thy tongue	90
FTLN 1422	Hath so betrayed thine act. Being done unknown,	
FTLN 1423	I should have found it afterwards well done,	
FTLN 1424	But must condemn it now. Desist and drink.	
	MENAS, $\lceil aside \rceil$	
FTLN 1425	For this	
FTLN 1426	I'll never follow thy palled fortunes more.	95
FTLN 1427	Who seeks and will not take when once 'tis offered	
FTLN 1428	Shall never find it more.	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1429	This health to Lepidus!	
	ANTONY, \[\(\text{to Servant}\)\]	
FTLN 1430	Bear him ashore.—I'll pledge it for him, Pompey.	
	ENOBARBUS	100
FTLN 1431	Here's to thee, Menas.	100
FYEL N. 1.422	MENAS  Enchambus vuolaama	
FTLN 1432	Enobarbus, welcome. POMPEY	
FTLN 1433	Fill till the cup be hid.	
1 1LN 1433	ENOBARBUS, pointing to the Servant carrying Lepidus	
FTLN 1434	There's a strong fellow, Menas.	
1121(1434	MENAS	
FTLN 1435	Why?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1436	He bears	105
FTLN 1437	The third part of the world, man. Seest not?	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1438	The third part, then, is drunk. Would it were all,	
FTLN 1439	That it might go on wheels.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1440	Drink thou. Increase the reels.	
	MENAS	
FTLN 1441	Come.	110
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1442	This is not yet an Alexandrian feast.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1443	It ripens towards it. Strike the vessels, ho!	
FTLN 1444	Here's to Caesar.	

	109 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 7	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1445	I could well forbear 't.	
FTLN 1446	It's monstrous labor when I wash my brain	115
FTLN 1447	And it 「grows fouler.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1448	Be a child o' th' time.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1449	Possess it, I'll make answer.	
FTLN 1450	But I had rather fast from all, four days,	
FTLN 1451	Than drink so much in one.	120
	ENOBARBUS, \(\Gamma_{to} \angle Antony\)\	
FTLN 1452	Ha, my brave emperor,	
FTLN 1453	Shall we dance now the Egyptian bacchanals	
FTLN 1454	And celebrate our drink?	
	POMPEY	
FTLN 1455	Let's ha 't, good soldier.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1456	Come, let's all take hands	125
FTLN 1457	Till that the conquering wine hath steeped our	
FTLN 1458	sense	
FTLN 1459	In soft and delicate Lethe.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1460	All take hands.	
FTLN 1461	Make battery to our ears with the loud music,	130
FTLN 1462	The while I'll place you; then the boy shall sing.	
FTLN 1463	The holding every man shall beat as loud	
FTLN 1464	As his strong sides can volley.	
	Music plays. Enobarbus places them hand in hand.	
	The Song.	
FTLN 1465	$\lceil_{\text{BOY}}\rceil$ Come, thou monarch of the vine,	
FTLN 1466	Plumpy Bacchus, with pink eyne.	135
FTLN 1467	In thy vats our cares be drowned.	
FTLN 1468	With thy grapes our hairs be crowned.	
FTLN 1469	Cup us till the world go round,	
FTLN 1470	Cup us till the world go round.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1471	What would you more?—Pompey, goodnight.—	140
FTLN 1472	Good brother,	
FTLN 1473		

174 175 176	Frowns at this levity.—Gentle lords, let's part. You see we have burnt our cheeks. Strong Enobarb Is weaker than the wine, and mine own tongue	1
	111 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 2. SC. 7	
1477	Splits what it speaks. The wild disguise hath almost	
1478	Anticked us all. What needs more words?	
479	Goodnight.	
480	Good Antony, your hand.	
81	POMPEY I'll try you on the shore. ANTONY	1
82	And shall, sir. Give 's your hand. POMPEY	
83	O, Antony, you have my father's house.	
84	But what? We are friends! Come down into the boat. ENOBARBUS	
85	Take heed you fall not.	
0.1	All but Menas and Enobarbus exit.	1
86	Menas, I'll not on shore. $\Gamma_{MENAS}$	1
57	No, to my cabin. These drums, these trumpets,	
8	flutes! What!	
9	Let Neptune hear we bid a loud farewell	
)	To these great fellows. Sound and be hanged. Sound	
l	out!	1
	Sound a flourish, with drums.	
	ENOBARBUS	
	Hoo, says 'a! There's my cap!  'He throws his cap in the air.	
3	MENAS	
	Hoo! Noble captain, come.  They exit.	
	·	

## $\lceil ACT 3 \rceil$

#### 「Scene 17

Enter Ventidius as it were in triumph, the dead body of Pacorus borne before him; \( \sqrt{with Silius and Soldiers.} \)

	VENTIDIUS	
FTLN 1494	Now, darting Parthia, art thou struck, and now	
FTLN 1495	Pleased Fortune does of Marcus Crassus' death	
FTLN 1496	Make me revenger. Bear the King's son's body	
FTLN 1497	Before our army. Thy Pacorus, Orodes,	
FTLN 1498	Pays this for Marcus Crassus.	5
	(SILIUS)	
FTLN 1499	Noble Ventidius,	
FTLN 1500	Whilst yet with Parthian blood thy sword is warm,	
FTLN 1501	The fugitive Parthians follow. Spur through Media,	
FTLN 1502	Mesopotamia, and the shelters whither	
FTLN 1503	The routed fly. So thy grand captain, Antony,	10
FTLN 1504	Shall set thee on triumphant chariots and	
FTLN 1505	Put garlands on thy head.	
	VENTIDIUS	
FTLN 1506	O, Silius, Silius,	
FTLN 1507	I have done enough. A lower place, note well,	
FTLN 1508	May make too great an act. For learn this, Silius:	15
FTLN 1509	Better to leave undone than by our deed	
FTLN 1510	Acquire too high a fame when him we serve 's away.	
FTLN 1511	Caesar and Antony have ever won	
FTLN 1512	More in their officer than person. Sossius,	
FTLN 1513	One of my place in Syria, his lieutenant,	20
FTLN 1514	For quick accumulation of renown,	
FTLN 1515	Which he achieved by th' minute, lost his favor.	
	115	

FTLN 1516	Who does i' th' wars more than his captain can				
FTLN 1517	Becomes his captain's captain; and ambition,				
FTLN 1518	The soldier's virtue, rather makes choice of loss	25			
FTLN 1519	Than gain which darkens him.				
FTLN 1520	I could do more to do Antonius good,				
FTLN 1521	But 'twould offend him. And in his offense				
FTLN 1522	Should my performance perish.				
	\[ \sillius \]				
FTLN 1523	Thou hast, Ventidius, that	30			
FTLN 1524	Without the which a soldier and his sword				
FTLN 1525	Grants scarce distinction. Thou wilt write to				
FTLN 1526	Antony?				
	VENTIDIUS				
FTLN 1527	I'll humbly signify what in his name,				
FTLN 1528	That magical word of war, we have effected;	35			
FTLN 1529	How, with his banners and his well-paid ranks,				
FTLN 1530	The ne'er-yet-beaten horse of Parthia				
FTLN 1531	We have jaded out o' th' field.				
	(SILIUS)				
FTLN 1532	Where is he now?				
	VENTIDIUS				
FTLN 1533	He purposeth to Athens, whither, with what haste	40			
FTLN 1534	The weight we must convey with 's will permit,				
FTLN 1535	We shall appear before him.—On there, pass along!				
	They exit.				
	「Scene 27				
	Enter Agrippa at one door, Enobarbus at another.				
	AGRIPPA				
FTLN 1536	What, are the brothers parted?				
	ENOBARBUS				
FTLN 1537	They have dispatched with Pompey; he is gone.				
FTLN 1538	The other three are sealing. Octavia weeps				
FTLN 1539	To part from Rome. Caesar is sad, and Lepidus,				
FTLN 1540	Since Pompey's feast, as Menas says, is troubled	5			
FTLN 1541	With the greensickness.				

19	Antony and	Cleopatr

y and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 2

	то Атону ини Стеорини
	AGRIPPA
542	'Tis a noble Lepidus.
	ENOBARBUS
43	A very fine one. O, how he loves Caesar!
	AGRIPPA
14	Nay, but how dearly he adores Mark Antony!
	ENOBARBUS
5	Caesar? Why, he's the Jupiter of men.
	$\Gamma_{\text{AGRIPPA}}$
	What's Antony? The god of Jupiter.
	ENOBARBUS
,	Spake you of Caesar? How, the nonpareil!
	AGRIPPA
	O Antony, O thou Arabian bird!
	ENOBARBUS
	Would you praise Caesar, say "Caesar." Go no
	further.
	AGRIPPA
	Indeed, he plied them both with excellent praises.
	ENOBARBUS
	But he loves Caesar best, yet he loves Antony.
	Hoo, hearts, tongues, figures, scribes, bards, poets,
	cannot
	Think, speak, cast, write, sing, number—hoo!—
	His love to Antony. But as for Caesar,
7	Kneel down, kneel down, and wonder.
	AGRIPPA
	Both he loves.
	ENOBARBUS  They are his should and he their heatle
)	They are his shards and he their beetle.
)	Trumpet within.
	So, This is to horse. Adieu, noble Agrippa.
	AGRIPPA
	Good fortune, worthy soldier, and farewell.
	Good fortune, worthly soldier, and farewell.
	Enter Caesar, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavia.
	ANTONY
3	No further, sir.

1	$\mathbf{a}$	1	
I	Z	1	

# Antony and Cleopatra

ACT 3. SC. 2

	CAESAR	
FTLN 1564	You take from me a great part of myself.	
FTLN 1565	Use me well in 't.—Sister, prove such a wife	30
FTLN 1566	As my thoughts make thee, and as my farthest bond	
FTLN 1567	Shall pass on thy approof.—Most noble Antony,	
FTLN 1568	Let not the piece of virtue which is set	
FTLN 1569	Betwixt us, as the cement of our love	
FTLN 1570	To keep it builded, be the ram to batter	35
FTLN 1571	The fortress of it. For better might we	
FTLN 1572	Have loved without this mean, if on both parts	
FTLN 1573	This be not cherished.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1574	Make me not offended	
FTLN 1575	In your distrust.	40
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1576	I have said.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1577	You shall not find,	
FTLN 1578	Though you be therein curious, the least cause	
FTLN 1579	For what you seem to fear. So the gods keep you,	
FTLN 1580	And make the hearts of Romans serve your ends.	45
FTLN 1581	We will here part.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1582	Farewell, my dearest sister, fare thee well.	
FTLN 1583	The elements be kind to thee and make	
FTLN 1584	Thy spirits all of comfort. Fare thee well.	
	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1585	My noble brother.	50
	$\lceil She weeps. \rceil$	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1586	The April's in her eyes. It is love's spring,	
FTLN 1587	And these the showers to bring it on.—Be cheerful.	
	OCTAVIA, \( \text{fo Caesar} \)	
FTLN 1588	Sir, look well to my husband's house, and—	
TTT N 1500	CAESAR What October 2	
FTLN 1589	What, Octavia?	
ETI N 1500	OCTAVIA	55
FTLN 1590	I'll tell you in your ear.  Caesar and Octavia walk aside.	33
	ANTONY	
ETI N 1501	ANIONI	
FTLN 1591		

123 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 3. SC. 2
Her heart inform her tongue—the swan's-down	
feather	
That stands upon the swell at the full of tide	
And neither way inclines.	
ENOBARBUS, \[ \frac{1}{aside to Agrippa} \]	
Will Caesar weep?	
AGRIPPA	
He has a cloud in 's face.	
ENOBARBUS	
He were the worse for that were he a horse;	
So is he being a man.  AGRIPPA	
Why, Enobarbus, When Antony found Julius Caesar dead,	
He cried almost to roaring. And he wept	
When at Philippi he found Brutus slain.	
ENOBARBUS	
That year indeed he was troubled with a rheum.	
What willingly he did confound he wailed,	
Believe 't, till I wept too.	
CAESAR, coming forward with Octavia	
No, sweet Octavia,	
You shall hear from me still. The time shall not	
Outgo my thinking on you.	
ANTONY	
Come, sir, come,	
I'll wrestle with you in my strength of love.	
Look, here I have you, thus I let you go,	
And give you to the gods.	
CAESAR	
Adieu, be happy.	
LEPIDUS, [to Antony]	
Let all the number of the stars give light	
To thy fair way.	
CAESAR  Forewell forewell	
Farewell, farewell.	

Kisses Octavia. ANTONY Farewell. FTLN 1618 Trumpets sound. They exit. 125 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 3 「Scene 37 Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Iras, and Alexas. CLEOPATRA Where is the fellow? FTLN 1619 **ALEXAS** Half afeard to come. FTLN 1620 CLEOPATRA Go to, go to.—Come hither, sir. FTLN 1621 Enter the Messenger as before. **ALEXAS** FTLN 1622 Good Majesty, Herod of Jewry dare not look upon you 5 FTLN 1623 But when you are well pleased. FTLN 1624 CLEOPATRA That Herod's head FTLN 1625 I'll have! But how, when Antony is gone, FTLN 1626 Through whom I might command it?—Come thou FTLN 1627 10 FTLN 1628 near. MESSENGER Most gracious Majesty! FTLN 1629 **CLEOPATRA** Did'st thou behold Octavia? FTLN 1630 MESSENGER Ay, dread queen. FTLN 1631 CLEOPATRA Where? FTLN 1632

	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1633	Madam, in Rome.	15
FTLN 1634	I looked her in the face and saw her led	
FTLN 1635	Between her brother and Mark Antony.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1636	Is she as tall as me?	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1637	She is not, madam.	
	CLEOPATRA	20
FTLN 1638	Didst hear her speak? Is she shrill-tongued or low?	20
ETI N 1620	Medam I haard har speak. She is low voiced	
FTLN 1639	Madam, I heard her speak. She is low-voiced. CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1640	That's not so good. He cannot like her long.	
1121(1010	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1641	Like her? O Isis, 'tis impossible!	
	107	
	127 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 3	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1642	I think so, Charmian: dull of tongue, and	
FTLN 1643	dwarfish!—	25
FTLN 1644		
FTLN 1645	What majesty is in her gait? Remember,	
	If e'er thou 「looked'st」 on majesty.	
	If e'er thou 「looked'st」 on majesty.  MESSENGER	
FTLN 1646	If e'er thou 「looked'st」 on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.	
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647	If e'er thou 「looked'st」 on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.	
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648	If e'er thou 「looked'st」 on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647	If e'er thou 「looked'st」 on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN	30
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN  Three in Egypt	
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN	30 35
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN  Three in Egypt  Cannot make better note.  CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651 FTLN 1652 FTLN 1653	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN  Three in Egypt  Cannot make better note.  CLEOPATRA  He's very knowing.	
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651 FTLN 1652 FTLN 1653	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one.  She shows a body rather than a life,  A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN  Three in Egypt  Cannot make better note.  CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1646 FTLN 1647 FTLN 1648 FTLN 1649 FTLN 1650 FTLN 1651 FTLN 1652 FTLN 1653 FTLN 1654 FTLN 1655	If e'er thou 「looked'st on majesty.  MESSENGER  She creeps.  Her motion and her station are as one. She shows a body rather than a life, A statue than a breather.  CLEOPATRA  Is this certain?  MESSENGER  Or I have no observance.  CHARMIAN  Three in Egypt  Cannot make better note.  CLEOPATRA  He's very knowing. I do perceive 't. There's nothing in her yet.	

	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1657	Excellent.	
	CLEOPATRA, \(\text{to Messenger}\)	
FTLN 1658	Guess at her years, I	40
FTLN 1659	prithee.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1660	Madam, she was a widow.	
TTTV N. 1 cc1	CLEOPATRA Widow 2 Champion houle	
FTLN 1661	Widow? Charmian, hark.  MESSENGER	
ETI N 1660		
FTLN 1662	And I do think she's thirty. CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1663	Bear'st thou her face in mind? Is 't long or round?	45
1.1LN 1002	MESSENGER	43
FTLN 1664	Round even to faultiness.	
111111004	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1665	For the most part, too, they are foolish that are so.	
FTLN 1666	Her hair what color?	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 1667	Brown, madam, and her forehead	
FTLN 1668	As low as she would wish it.	50
	CLEOPATRA, <sup>「giving money</sup>	
FTLN 1669	There's gold for thee.	
FTLN 1670	Thou must not take my former sharpness ill.	
FTLN 1671	I will employ thee back again. I find thee	
FTLN 1672	Most fit for business. Go, make thee ready.	
FTLN 1673	Our letters are prepared.	55
	「Messenger exits. ¬	
	129 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 4	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1674	A proper man.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1675	Indeed he is so. I repent me much	
FTLN 1676	That so I harried him. Why, methinks, by him,	
FTLN 1677	This creature's no such thing.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 1678	Nothing, madam.	60
	CLEOPATRA	

FTLN 1679	The man hath seen some majesty, and should know.			
FTLN 1680	CHARMIAN  Hath he seen majesty? Isis else defend,			
FTLN 1681	And serving you so long!			
1121 1001	CLEOPATRA			
FTLN 1682	I have one thing more to ask him yet, good			
FTLN 1683	Charmian,	65		
FTLN 1684	But 'tis no matter. Thou shalt bring him to me			
FTLN 1685	Where I will write. All may be well enough.			
	CHARMIAN			
FTLN 1686	I warrant you, madam.			
	They exit.			
	「Scene 47			
	Enter Antony and Octavia.			
	ANTONY			
FTLN 1687	Nay, nay, Octavia, not only that—			
FTLN 1688	That were excusable, that and thousands more			
FTLN 1689	Of semblable import—but he hath waged			
FTLN 1690	New wars 'gainst Pompey; made his will and read it	5		
FTLN 1691 FTLN 1692				
FTLN 1692 FTLN 1693	But pay me terms of honor, cold and sickly			
FTLN 1694	He vented them, most narrow measure lent me;			
FTLN 1695	When the best hint was given him, he not \( \text{took 't,} \)			
FTLN 1696	Or did it from his teeth.	10		
111111000	OCTAVIA	10		
FTLN 1697	O, my good lord,			
1121(10)/	o, my good ford,			
	,			
	131 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 4			
FTLN 1698	Believe not all, or if you must believe,			
FTLN 1699	Stomach not all. A more unhappy lady,			
FTLN 1700	If this division chance, ne'er stood between,	_		
FTLN 1701	Praying for both parts.	15		
FTLN 1702	The good gods will mock me presently			
FTLN 1703	When I shall pray "O, bless my lord and husband!"			
ļ		I		

İ		
FTLN 1704	Undo that prayer by crying out as loud	
FTLN 1705	"O, bless my brother!" Husband win, win brother	
FTLN 1706	Prays and destroys the prayer; no midway	20
FTLN 1707	'Twixt these extremes at all.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1708	Gentle Octavia,	
FTLN 1709	Let your best love draw to that point which seeks	
FTLN 1710	Best to preserve it. If I lose mine honor,	
FTLN 1711	I lose myself; better I were not yours	25
FTLN 1712	Than \( \square\) so branchless. But, as you requested,	
FTLN 1713	Yourself shall go between 's. The meantime, lady,	
FTLN 1714	I'll raise the preparation of a war	
FTLN 1715	Shall stain your brother. Make your soonest haste,	
FTLN 1716	So your desires are yours.	30
	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1717	Thanks to my lord.	
FTLN 1718	The Jove of power make me, most weak, most weak,	
FTLN 1719	Your reconciler. Wars 'twixt you twain would be	
FTLN 1720	As if the world should cleave, and that slain men	
FTLN 1721	Should solder up the rift.	35
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1722	When it appears to you where this begins,	
FTLN 1723	Turn your displeasure that way, for our faults	
FTLN 1724	Can never be so equal that your love	
FTLN 1725	Can equally move with them. Provide your going;	
FTLN 1726	Choose your own company, and command what cost	40
FTLN 1727	Your heart has mind to.	
	They exit.	
	·	

133

Antony and Cleopatra

ACT 3. SC. 5

「Scene 5<sup>7</sup> Enter Enobarbus and Eros.

**ENOBARBUS** 

How now, friend Eros?

	EROS	
FTLN 1729	There's strange news come, sir.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1730	What, man?	
	EROS	
FTLN 1731	Caesar and Lepidus have made wars upon	
FTLN 1732	Pompey.	5
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1733	This is old. What is the success?	
	EROS	
FTLN 1734	Caesar, having made use of him in the wars	
FTLN 1735	'gainst Pompey, presently denied him rivality,	
FTLN 1736	would not let him partake in the glory of the action;	
FTLN 1737	and, not resting here, accuses him of letters he had	10
FTLN 1738	formerly wrote to Pompey; upon his own appeal	
FTLN 1739	seizes him. So the poor third is up, till death enlarge	
FTLN 1740	his confine.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1741	Then, \( \text{World}, \) thou \( \text{hast} \) a pair of chaps, no more,	
FTLN 1742	And throw between them all the food thou hast,	15
FTLN 1743	They'll grind the one the other. Where's Antony?	
	EROS	
FTLN 1744	He's walking in the garden, thus, and spurns	
FTLN 1745	The rush that lies before him; cries "Fool Lepidus!"	
FTLN 1746	And threats the throat of that his officer	
FTLN 1747	That murdered Pompey.	20
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1748	Our great navy's rigged.	
	EROS	
FTLN 1749	For Italy and Caesar. More, Domitius:	
FTLN 1750	My lord desires you presently. My news	
FTLN 1751	I might have told hereafter.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1752	'Twill be naught,	25
FTLN 1753	But let it be. Bring me to Antony.	
	EROS	
FTLN 1754	Come, sir.	
	They exit.	

## Scene 6 Enter Agrippa, Maecenas, and Caesar.

	CAESAR	
FTLN 1755	Contemning Rome, he has done all this and more	
FTLN 1756	In Alexandria. Here's the manner of 't:	
FTLN 1757	I' th' marketplace, on a tribunal silvered,	
FTLN 1758	Cleopatra and himself in chairs of gold	
FTLN 1759	Were publicly enthroned. At the feet sat	5
FTLN 1760	Caesarion, whom they call my father's son,	
FTLN 1761	And all the unlawful issue that their lust	
FTLN 1762	Since then hath made between them. Unto her	
FTLN 1763	He gave the stablishment of Egypt, made her	
FTLN 1764	Of lower Syria, Cyprus, Lydia,	10
FTLN 1765	Absolute queen.	
	MAECENAS	
FTLN 1766	This in the public eye?	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1767	I' th' common showplace where they exercise.	
FTLN 1768	His sons he there proclaimed the kings of kings.	
FTLN 1769	Great Media, Parthia, and Armenia	15
FTLN 1770	He gave to Alexander; to Ptolemy he assigned	
FTLN 1771	Syria, Cilicia, and Phoenicia. She	
FTLN 1772	In th' habiliments of the goddess Isis	
FTLN 1773	That day appeared, and oft before gave audience,	
FTLN 1774	As 'tis reported, so.	20
	MAECENAS	
FTLN 1775	Let Rome be thus informed.	
	AGRIPPA	
FTLN 1776	Who, queasy with his insolence already,	
FTLN 1777	Will their good thoughts call from him.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1778	The people knows it and have now received	
FTLN 1779	His accusations.	25
	AGRIPPA	
FTLN 1780	Who does he accuse?	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1781	Caesar, and that, having in Sicily	
FTLN 1782	Sextus Pompeius spoiled, we had not rated him	
FTLN 1783	His part o' th' isle. Then does he say he lent me	

	137 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 6	_
FTLN 1784	Some shipping, unrestored. Lastly, he frets	30
FTLN 1785	That Lepidus of the triumvirate	
FTLN 1786	Should be deposed and, being, that we detain	
FTLN 1787	All his revenue.	
	AGRIPPA	
FTLN 1788	Sir, this should be answered.	
	CAESAR	a -
FTLN 1789	'Tis done already, and the messenger gone.	35
FTLN 1790	I have told him Lepidus was grown too cruel,	
FTLN 1791	That he his high authority abused	
FTLN 1792	And did deserve his change. For what I have	
FTLN 1793	conquered,	
FTLN 1794	I grant him part; but then in his Armenia	40
FTLN 1795	And other of his conquered kingdoms I	
FTLN 1796	Demand the like.	
	MAECENAS	
FTLN 1797	He'll never yield to that.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1798	Nor must not then be yielded to in this.	
	Enter Octavia with her Train.	
	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1799	Hail, Caesar, and my lord! Hail, most dear Caesar.	45
1 1LIV 1777	CAESAR	73
FTLN 1800	That ever I should call thee castaway!	
1121(1000	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1801	You have not called me so, nor have you cause.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1802	Why have you stol'n upon us thus? You come not	
FTLN 1803	Like Caesar's sister. The wife of Antony	
FTLN 1804	Should have an army for an usher and	50
FTLN 1805	The neighs of horse to tell of her approach	
FTLN 1806	Long ere she did appear. The trees by th' way	
FTLN 1807	Should have borne men, and expectation fainted,	
FTLN 1808	Longing for what it had not. Nay, the dust	
FTLN 1809	Should have ascended to the roof of heaven,	55
FTLN 1810	Raised by your populous troops. But you are come	22
FTLN 1811	A market-maid to Rome, and have prevented	
	r	

	139 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 3. SC. 6
FTLN 1812	The ostentation of our love, which, left unshown,	
FTLN 1813	Is often left unloved. We should have met you	
FTLN 1814	By sea and land, supplying every stage	60
FTLN 1815	With an augmented greeting.	
	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1816	Good my lord,	
FTLN 1817	To come thus was I not constrained, but did it	
FTLN 1818	On my free will. My lord, Mark Antony,	
FTLN 1819	Hearing that you prepared for war, acquainted	65
FTLN 1820	My grievèd ear withal, whereon I begged	
FTLN 1821	His pardon for return.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1822	Which soon he granted,	
FTLN 1823	Being an abstract 'tween his lust and him.	
	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1824	Do not say so, my lord.	70
	CAESAR	
FTLN 1825	I have eyes upon him,	
FTLN 1826	And his affairs come to me on the wind.	
FTLN 1827	Where is he now?	
	OCTAVIA	
FTLN 1828	My lord, in Athens.	
TYPY NY 1020	CAESAR	75
FTLN 1829	No, my most wrongèd sister. Cleopatra	75
FTLN 1830	Hath nodded him to her. He hath given his empire	
FTLN 1831	Up to a whore, who now are levying	
FTLN 1832	The kings o' th' Earth for war. He hath assembled Bocchus, the King of Libya; Archelaus	
FTLN 1833	Of Cappadocia; Philadelphos, King	80
FTLN 1834 FTLN 1835	Of Paphlagonia; the Thracian king, Adallas;	80
FTLN 1836	King Manchus of Arabia; King of Pont;	
FTLN 1837	Herod of Jewry; Mithridates, King	
FTLN 1838	Of Comagen; Polemon and Amyntas,	
FTLN 1839	The Kings of Mede and Lycaonia,	85
FTLN 1840	With a more larger list of scepters.	0.5
1 1111 1040	OCTAVIA	
	OCINI III	

Ay me, most wretched,

That have my heart parted betwixt two friends

FTLN 1843	That does afflict each other!		
FTLN 1844	Welcome hither.		90
FTLN 1845	Your letters did withhold our breaking forth		, ,
	r		
	141 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 3. SC. 7	
	Aniony and Cleopaira		
FTLN 1846	Till we perceived both how you were wrong led		
FTLN 1847	And we in negligent danger. Cheer your heart.		
FTLN 1848	Be you not troubled with the time, which drives		
FTLN 1849	O'er your content these strong necessities,		95
FTLN 1850	But let determined things to destiny		
FTLN 1851	Hold unbewailed their way. Welcome to Rome,		
FTLN 1852	Nothing more dear to me. You are abused		
FTLN 1853	Beyond the mark of thought, and the high gods,		
FTLN 1854	To do you justice, makes his ministers		100
FTLN 1855	Of us and those that love you. Best of comfort,		
FTLN 1856	And ever welcome to us.		
	AGRIPPA		
FTLN 1857	Welcome, lady.		
	MAECENAS		
FTLN 1858	Welcome, dear madam.		
FTLN 1859	Each heart in Rome does love and pity you;		105
FTLN 1860	Only th' adulterous Antony, most large		
FTLN 1861	In his abominations, turns you off		
FTLN 1862	And gives his potent regiment to a trull		
FTLN 1863	That noises it against us.		
	OCTAVIA, \( \tau_to \) Caesar		110
FTLN 1864	Is it so, sir?		110
	CAESAR		
FTLN 1865	Most certain. Sister, welcome. Pray you		
FTLN 1866	Be ever known to patience. My dear'st sister!	701 ·	
		They exit.	
	「Scene 7)		
	2.5555		
	Enter Cleopatra and Enobarbus.		
	CLEOPATRA		
	CLEUFATKA		

FTLN 1867	I will be even with thee, doubt it not.  ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 1868	But why, why, why?		
	CLEOPATRA		
FTLN 1869	Thou has roop one my come in these was		
FTLN 1870	And say'st it 「is not fit.  ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 1871	Well, is it, is it?	5	
1.1LN 10/1	Well, 18 It, 18 It?	3	
	143 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 7		
	CLEOPATRA		
FTLN 1872	「Is 't not denounced against us? Why should not we		
FTLN 1873	Be there in person?		
	ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 1874	Well, I could reply:		
FTLN 1875	70 1 11 11 11 1		
FTLN 1876	The horse were merely lost. The mares would bear		
FTLN 1877	A soldier and his horse.		
	CLEOPATRA		
FTLN 1878	What is 't you say?		
	ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 1879	Your presence needs must puzzle Antony,		
FTLN 1880	Take from his heart, take from his brain, from 's time		
FTLN 1881	What should not then be spared. He is already		
FTLN 1882	Traduced for levity, and 'tis said in Rome		
FTLN 1883	That Photinus, an eunuch, and your maids		
FTLN 1884	Manage this war.		
	CLEOPATRA		
FTLN 1885	Sink Rome, and their tongues rot	• 0	
FTLN 1886	That speak against us! A charge we bear i' th' war,	20	
FTLN 1887	And as the president of my kingdom will		
FTLN 1888	Appear there for a man. Speak not against it.		
FTLN 1889	I will not stay behind.		
	Enter Antony and Canidius.		
	ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 1890	Nay, I have done.		
FTLN 1891	Here comes the Emperor.	25	

FTLN 1892	ANTONY  Is it not strange, Canidius,		
FTLN 1893	He could so quickly cut the Ionian Sea		
FTLN 1894 FTLN 1895			
1.1LN 1093	CLEOPATRA		
FTLN 1896	Celerity is never more admired	30	
FTLN 1897	Than by the negligent.		
	ANTONY		
FTLN 1898	A good rebuke,		
FTLN 1899	Which might have well becomed the best of men,		
FTLN 1900	To taunt at slackness.—Canidius, we will fight	2.5	
FTLN 1901	With him by sea.	35	
	145 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 7		
	CLEOPATRA		
FTLN 1902	By sea, what else?		
	CANIDIUS		
ΓLN 1903	Why will		
N 1904	My lord do so? ANTONY		
1905	For that he dares us to 't. ENOBARBUS		
N 1906	So hath my lord dared him to single fight. CANIDIUS	40	
LN 1907	Ay, and to wage this battle at Pharsalia,		
N 1908	Where Caesar fought with Pompey. But these offers,		
1909	Which serve not for his vantage, he shakes off,		
1910	And so should you.		
1011	ENOBARBUS  Vous ching are not well manned	15	
N 1911	Your ships are not well manned,	45	
N 1912	Your mariners are muleteers, reapers, people  Engrossed by swift impress. In Caesar's fleet		
I 1913	Engrossed by swift impress. In Caesar's fleet Are those that often have 'gainst Pompey fought.		
T 1914 T 1915			
1915	Their ships are yare, yours heavy. No disgrace  Shall fall you for refusing him at sea	50	
	Shall fall you for refusing him at sea,	30	
017	Reing prepared for land		
917	Being prepared for land.  ANTONY		

FTLN 1919	ENOBARBUS  Most worthy sir, you therein throw away	
FTLN 1919 FTLN 1920	Most worthy sir, you therein throw away The absolute soldiership you have by land,	
FTLN 1921	Distract your army, which doth most consist	55
FTLN 1922	Of war-marked footmen, leave unexecuted	
FTLN 1923	Your own renownèd knowledge, quite forgo	
FTLN 1924	The way which promises assurance, and	
FTLN 1925	Give up yourself merely to chance and hazard	
FTLN 1926	From firm security.	60
FTLN 1927	ANTONY I'll fight at sea.	
1.1LN 1921	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 1928	I have sixty sails, Caesar none better.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1929	Our overplus of shipping will we burn,	
FTLN 1930	And with the rest full-manned, from th' head of	
FTLN 1931	Actium	65
	147 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 7	
FTLN 1932 FTLN 1933	Beat th' approaching Caesar. But if we fail, We then can do 't at land.	
	Enter a Messenger.	
FTLN 1934	Thy business? MESSENGER	
FTLN 1935	The news is true, my lord; he is descried.	
FTLN 1936	Caesar has taken Toryne.	70
	√He exits. ¬	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 1937	Can he be there in person? 'Tis impossible;	
FTLN 1938	Strange that his power should be. Canidius,	
FTLN 1939 FTLN 1940	Our nineteen legions thou shalt hold by land, And our twelve thousand horse. We'll to our ship.—	
FTLN 1940 FTLN 1941	And our twelve mousand noise. We it to our ship.—  Away, my Thetis.	75
1 1211 1771	11. ay, my 1meas.	13
	Enter a Soldier.	
FTLN 1942	How now, worthy soldier?	

	Enter a Messenger.	
FTLN 1965	Well I know the man.	
FTLN 1964	They say one Taurus. CANIDIUS	
	SOLDIER	
FTLN 1963	Who's his lieutenant, hear you?	
FTLN 1962	Beguiled all spies. CANIDIUS	
FTLN 1961	His power went out in such distractions as	95
FTLN 1960	While he was yet in Rome,	
	SOLDIER	
FTLN 1959	Carries beyond belief.	
FTLN 1958	But we keep whole by land. This speed of Caesar's	
FTLN 1957	Publicola, and Caelius are for sea,	
	149 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 8	
FTLN 1956	CANIDIUS Marcus Justeius,	90
FTLN 1955	The legions and the horse whole, do you not?	
FTLN 1954	You keep by land	
	SOLDIER	
FTLN 1953	And we are women's men.	
FTLN 1952	Not in the power on 't. So our leader's led,	0.5
FTLN 1951	CANIDIUS  Soldier, thou art, but his whole action grows	85
FTLN 1950	By Hercules, I think I am i' th' right.	
	SOLDIER	
FTLN 1949	Well, well, away.  Antony, Cleopatra, and Enobarbus exit.	
FTI N 1040	ANTONY Well well owey	
FTLN 1948	And fighting foot to foot.	
FTLN 1947	Have used to conquer standing on the earth	
FTLN 1946	And the Phoenicians go a-ducking. We	80
FTLN 1945	This sword and these my wounds? Let th' Egyptians	
FTLN 1943 FTLN 1944	O noble emperor, do not fight by sea!  Trust not to rotten planks. Do you misdoubt	
ETI N. 1042	SOLDIER O noble emperor de not fight by seel	

FTLN 1966	MESSENGER The Emperor calls Canidius. CANIDIUS		100
FTLN 1967 FTLN 1968	With news the time's fin labor, and throws f Each minute some.	orth	
		They exit.	
	Scene 87 Enter Caesar with his army, Sand Taurus,	marching.	
	CAESAR	marching.	
FTLN 1969	Taurus!		
FTLN 1970	My lord? CAESAR		
FTLN 1971	Strike not by land, keep whole. Provoke not b	attle	
FTLN 1972	Till we have done at sea. Do not exceed		
FTLN 1973	The prescript of this scroll.		5
	<sup>r</sup> Hands H	him a scroll.	
FTLN 1974	Our fortune lies		
FTLN 1975	Upon this jump.	$\lceil They \rceil exit.$	
	151 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 3. SC. 10	
	「Scene 97 Enter Antony and Enobarbus.		
FTLN 1976 FTLN 1977 FTLN 1978 FTLN 1979	ANTONY  Set we our squadrons on yond side o' th' hill In eye of Caesar's battle, from which place We may the number of the ships behold And so proceed accordingly.	「They <sup>¬</sup> exit.	
		тиеу ели.	

#### 「Scene 107

Canidius marcheth with his land army one way over the stage, and Taurus the lieutenant of Caesar the other way. After their going in is heard the noise of a sea fight.

#### Alarum. Enter Enobarbus.

	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1980	Naught, naught, all naught! I can behold no longer.	
FTLN 1981	Th' Antoniad, the Egyptian admiral,	
FTLN 1982	With all their sixty, fly and turn the rudder.	
FTLN 1983	To see 't mine eyes are blasted.	
	Enter Scarus.	
	SCARUS	
FTLN 1984	Gods and goddesses,	5
FTLN 1985	All the whole synod of them!	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1986	What's thy passion?	
	SCARUS	
FTLN 1987	The greater cantle of the world is lost	
FTLN 1988	With very ignorance. We have kissed away	
FTLN 1989	Kingdoms and provinces.	10
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 1990	How appears the fight?	
	SCARUS	
FTLN 1991	On our side, like the tokened pestilence,	
FTLN 1992	Where death is sure. You ribaudred nag of Egypt,	
FTLN 1993	Whom leprosy o'ertake, i' th' midst o' th' fight, When vantage like a pair of twins appeared	15
FTLN 1994	when valitage like a pair of twills appeared	13
	,	
	153 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 10	
TTD1 34 400 7	Doth on the same on nother area the alder	
FTLN 1995	Both as the same—or, rather, ours the elder—	
FTLN 1996	The breeze upon her like a cow in 「June, ¬	

FTLN 1997	Hoists sails and flies.		
	ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 1998	That I beheld.		
FTLN 1999	Mine eyes did sicken at the sight and could not	-	20
FTLN 2000	Endure a further view.		
	SCARUS		
FTLN 2001	She once being loofed,		
FTLN 2002	The noble ruin of her magic, Antony,	1	
FTLN 2003	Claps on his sea-wing and, like a doting mallar	d,	2.5
FTLN 2004	Leaving the fight in height, flies after her.		25
FTLN 2005	I never saw an action of such shame.		
FTLN 2006	Experience, manhood, honor ne'er before Did violate so itself.		
FTLN 2007			
ETT N 2000	ENOBARBUS  Alack alack		
FTLN 2008	Alack, alack.		
	Enter Canidius.		
	CANIDIUS		
FTLN 2009	Our fortune on the sea is out of breath		30
FTLN 2010	And sinks most lamentably. Had our general		
FTLN 2011	Been what he knew himself, it had gone well.		
FTLN 2012	O, The has given example for our flight		
FTLN 2013	Most grossly by his own.		
	ENOBARBUS		
FTLN 2014	Ay, are you thereabouts? Why then goodnight		35
FTLN 2015	indeed.		
	CANIDIUS		
FTLN 2016	Toward Peloponnesus are they fled.		
	SCARUS		
FTLN 2017	'Tis easy to 't, and there I will attend		
FTLN 2018	What further comes.	(m · )	
	CANIDILIS	「He exits. ¬	
FTEN N. 2010	CANIDIUS  To Caesar will I render		40
FTLN 2019			40
FTLN 2020	My legions and my horse. Six kings already		
FTLN 2021	Show me the way of yielding.	「He exits. ¬	
	ENOBARBUS	HE EAUS.	
FTLN 2022	I'll yet follow		
FTLN 2023	The wounded chance of Antony, though my re	ason	
FTLN 2024	Sits in the wind against me.		45
	·· · ·	「He exits. ¬	.5

## Scene 117 Enter Antony with Attendants.

	ANTONY	
FTLN 2025	Hark, the land bids me tread no more upon 't.	
FTLN 2026	It is ashamed to bear me. Friends, come hither.	
FTLN 2027	I am so lated in the world that I	
FTLN 2028	Have lost my way forever. I have a ship	
FTLN 2029	Laden with gold. Take that, divide it. Fly,	5
FTLN 2030	And make your peace with Caesar.	
	ALL	
FTLN 2031	Fly? Not we!	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2032	I have fled myself and have instructed cowards	
FTLN 2033	To run and show their shoulders. Friends, begone.	
FTLN 2034	I have myself resolved upon a course	10
FTLN 2035	Which has no need of you. Begone.	
FTLN 2036	My treasure's in the harbor; take it. O,	
FTLN 2037	I followed that I blush to look upon!	
FTLN 2038	My very hairs do mutiny, for the white	
FTLN 2039	Reprove the brown for rashness, and they them	15
FTLN 2040	For fear and doting. Friends, begone. You shall	
FTLN 2041	Have letters from me to some friends that will	
FTLN 2042	Sweep your way for you. Pray you look not sad,	
FTLN 2043	Nor make replies of loathness. Take the hint	
FTLN 2044	Which my despair proclaims. Let that be left	20
FTLN 2045	Which leaves itself. To the seaside straightway!	
FTLN 2046	I will possess you of that ship and treasure.	
FTLN 2047	Leave me, I pray, a little—pray you, now,	
FTLN 2048	Nay, do so—for indeed I have lost command.	
FTLN 2049	Therefore I pray you—I'll see you by and by.	25
	「Attendants move aside. Antony sits down.	

Enter Cleopatra led by Charmian, 「Iras, and Eros.

**EROS** 

Nay, gentle madam, to him, comfort him.	
157 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 3. SC. 11
IRAS	
Do, most dear queen.	
CHARMIAN Do! Why, what else?	
CLEOPATRA	
Let me sit down. O Juno!	. 5
She si	ts down.
No, no, no, no.	
EROS	
See you here, sir?	
ANTONY Oh fig fig fig!	
Oh fie, fie, fie! CHARMIAN	
Madam.	
IRAS	
Madam, O good empress!	
Sir, sir—	
ANTONY	
Yes, my lord, yes. He at Philippi kept	
His sword e'en like a dancer, while I struck The lean and wrinkled Cassius, and 'twas I	
That the mad Brutus ended. He alone	
Dealt on lieutenantry, and no practice had	
In the brave squares of war, yet now—no matter.	
CLEOPATRA Ah, stand by.	
EROS	
The Queen, my lord, the Queen.	
IRAS	
Go to him, madam; speak to him.  He's unqualitied with very shame.	
CLEOPATRA, \(\text{rising}\)	
Well, then, sustain me. O!	
EROS	

FTLN 2071	Most noble sir orige. The Queen approaches	
FTLN 2071 FTLN 2072	Most noble sir, arise. The Queen approaches.  Her head's declined, and death will seize her but	
FTLN 2072	Your comfort makes the rescue.	
1 1LN 2073	ANTONY	
FTLN 2074	I have offended reputation,	50
FTLN 2075	A most unnoble swerving.	
	EROS	
FTLN 2076	Sir, the Queen.	
	ANTONY, \(\gamma_{rising}\)	
FTLN 2077	O, whither hast them led me, Egypt? See	
FTLN 2078	How I convey my shame out of thine eyes,	
FTLN 2079	By looking back what I have left behind	55
FTLN 2080	'Stroyed in dishonor.	
	159 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 12	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2081	O, my lord, my lord,	
FTLN 2082	Forgive my fearful sails! I little thought	
FTLN 2083	You would have followed.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2084	Egypt, thou knew'st too well	60
FTLN 2085	My heart was to thy rudder tied by th' strings,	
FTLN 2086	And thou shouldst \( \text{tow} \) me after. O'er my spirit	
FTLN 2087	Thy full supremacy thou knew'st, and that	
FTLN 2088	Thy beck might from the bidding of the gods	
FTLN 2089	Command me.	65
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2090	O, my pardon!	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2091	Now I must	
FTLN 2092	To the young man send humble treaties, dodge	
FTLN 2093	And palter in the shifts of lowness, who	70
FTLN 2094	With half the bulk o' th' world played as I pleased,	70
FTLN 2095	Making and marring fortunes. You did know	
FTLN 2096	How much you were my conqueror, and that	
FTLN 2097	My sword, made weak by my affection, would	
FTLN 2098	Obey it on all cause.	
FTLN 2099	CLEOPATRA Pardon, pardon!	75

I	ANTONY	İ
FTLN 2100	Fall not a tear, I say; one of them rates	
FTLN 2101	All that is won and lost. Give me a kiss.	
1121(2101	They kiss.	
FTLN 2102	Even this repays me.—	
FTLN 2103	We sent our schoolmaster. Is he come back?—	
FTLN 2104	Love, I am full of lead.—Some wine	80
FTLN 2105	Within there, and our viands! Fortune knows	
FTLN 2106	We scorn her most when most she offers blows.	
	They exit.	
	5 10-2	
	Scene 127	
	Enter Caesar, Agrippa, 「Thidias, and	
	Dolabella, with others.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 2107	Let him appear that's come from Antony.	
FTLN 2108	Know you him?	
	161 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 12	
	DOLABELLA	
FTLN 2109	Caesar, 'tis his schoolmaster—	
FTLN 2110	An argument that he is plucked, when hither	
FTLN 2111	He sends so poor a pinion of his wing,	5
FTLN 2112	Which had superfluous kings for messengers	5
FTLN 2113	Not many moons gone by.	
	The many moons gone of.	
	Enter Ambassador from Antony.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 2114	Approach, and speak.	
	AMBASSADOR	
FTLN 2115	Such as I am, I come from Antony.	
FTLN 2116	I was of late as petty to his ends	10
FTLN 2117	As is the morn-dew on the myrtle leaf	
FTLN 2118		
	To his grand sea.	
	To his grand sea. CAESAR	

FTLN 2119	Be 't so. Declare thine office.  AMBASSADOR	
FTLN 2120	Lord of his fortunes he salutes thee, and	
FTLN 2121	Requires to live in Egypt, which not granted,	15
FTLN 2122	He [lessens] his requests, and to thee sues	10
FTLN 2123	To let him breathe between the heavens and Earth,	
FTLN 2124	A private man in Athens. This for him.	
FTLN 2125	Next, Cleopatra does confess thy greatness,	
FTLN 2126	Submits her to thy might, and of thee craves	20
FTLN 2127	The circle of the Ptolemies for her heirs,	
FTLN 2128	Now hazarded to thy grace.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 2129	For Antony,	
FTLN 2130	I have no ears to his request. The Queen	
FTLN 2131	Of audience nor desire shall fail, so she	25
FTLN 2132	From Egypt drive her all-disgracèd friend,	
FTLN 2133	Or take his life there. This if she perform,	
FTLN 2134	She shall not sue unheard. So to them both.	
	AMBASSADOR	
FTLN 2135	Fortune pursue thee!	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 2136	Bring him through the bands.	30
	「Ambassador exits, with Attendants.	
FTLN 2137	「To Thidias. <sup>↑</sup> To try thy eloquence now 'tis time.	
FTLN 2138	Dispatch.	
	163 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	
FTLN 2139	From Antony win Cleopatra. Promise,	
FTLN 2140	And in our name, what she requires; add more,	
FTLN 2141	From thine invention, offers. Women are not	35
FTLN 2142	In their best fortunes strong, but want will perjure	
FTLN 2143	The ne'er-touched vestal. Try thy cunning, Thidias.	
FTLN 2144	Make thine own edict for thy pains, which we	
FTLN 2145	Will answer as a law.	
	THIDIAS	
FTLN 2146	Caesar, I go.	40
	CAESAR	
FTLN 2147	Observe how Antony becomes his flaw,	
FTLN 2148	And what thou think'st his very action speaks	

N 2149	In every power that moves. THIDIAS	
N 2150	Caesar, I shall.	
	They exit.	
	「Scene 13 <sup>7</sup>	
	Enter Cleopatra, Enobarbus, Charmian, and Iras.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	CLEOPATRA	
N 2151	What shall we do, Enobarbus?	
	ENOBARBUS	
N 2152	Think, and die.	
	CLEOPATRA	
N 2153	Is Antony or we in fault for this?	
	ENOBARBUS	
N 2154	Antony only, that would make his will	
N 2155	Lord of his reason. What though you fled	5
N 2156	From that great face of war, whose several ranges	
N 2157	Frighted each other? Why should he follow?	
N 2158	The itch of his affection should not then	
N 2159	Have nicked his captainship, at such a point,	
N 2160	When half to half the world opposed, he being	10
N 2161	The merèd question. 'Twas a shame no less	
N 2162	Than was his loss, to course your flying flags	
N 2163	And leave his navy gazing.	
	CLEOPATRA	
N 2164	Prithee, peace.	
	Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	
	Enter the Ambassador with Antony.	
	ANTONY	
N 2165	Is that his answer?	15
	AMBASSADOR	
N 2166	Ay, my lord.	
	ANTONY	
N 2167	The Queen shall then have courtesy, so she	
-		

FTLN 2168	Will yield us up?	
TYPI N 21 60	AMBASSADOR	
FTLN 2169	He says so. ANTONY	
FTLN 2170	Let her know 't.—	20
FTLN 2171	To the boy Caesar send this grizzled head,	20
FTLN 2172	And he will fill thy wishes to the brim	
FTLN 2173	With principalities.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2174	That head, my lord?	
	ANTONY, \(\frac{to Ambassador}\)	
FTLN 2175	To him again. Tell him he wears the rose	25
FTLN 2176	Of youth upon him, from which the world should	
FTLN 2177	note	
FTLN 2178	Something particular: his coin, ships, legions	
FTLN 2179	May be a coward's, whose ministers would prevail	
FTLN 2180	Under the service of a child as soon	30
FTLN 2181	As i' th' command of Caesar. I dare him therefore	
FTLN 2182	To lay his gay 「caparisons apart	
FTLN 2183	And answer me declined, sword against sword,	
FTLN 2184	Ourselves alone. I'll write it. Follow me.	
	Antony and Ambassador exit.	
	ENOBARBUS, \(\Gamma_{aside}\)	
FTLN 2185	Yes, like enough, high-battled Caesar will	35
FTLN 2186	Unstate his happiness and be staged to th' show	
FTLN 2187	Against a sworder! I see men's judgments are	
FTLN 2188	A parcel of their fortunes, and things outward	
FTLN 2189	Do draw the inward quality after them	4.0
FTLN 2190	To suffer all alike. That he should dream,	40
FTLN 2191	Knowing all measures, the full Caesar will	
FTLN 2192	Answer his emptiness! Caesar, thou hast subdued	
FTLN 2193	His judgment too.	
	167 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	
	Enter a Servant.	
	<del></del>	
	SERVANT	
FTLN 2194	A messenger from Caesar.	

CLEOPATRA

LN 2195	What, no more ceremony? See, my women,	4:
LN 2196	Against the blown rose may they stop their nose	
LN 2197	That kneeled unto the buds.—Admit him, sir.	
	Servant exits.	
	ENOBARBUS, \(\gamma_{aside}\)	
LN 2198	Mine honesty and I begin to square.	
N 2199	The loyalty well held to fools does make	
LN 2200	Our faith mere folly. Yet he that can endure	50
LN 2201	To follow with allegiance a fall'n lord	
LN 2202	Does conquer him that did his master conquer,	
LN 2203	And earns a place i' th' story.	
	Enter Thidias.	
	CLEOPATRA	
LN 2204	Caesar's will?	
	THIDIAS	
LN 2205	Hear it apart.	5:
	CLEOPATRA	
LN 2206	None but friends. Say boldly.	
	THIDIAS	
LN 2207	So haply are they friends to Antony.	
	ENOBARBUS	
LN 2208	He needs as many, sir, as Caesar has,	
LN 2209	Or needs not us. If Caesar please, our master	
LN 2210	Will leap to be his friend. For us, you know	60
LN 2211	Whose he is we are, and that is Caesar's.	
	THIDIAS	
N 2212	So.—	
N 2213	Thus then, thou most renowned: Caesar entreats	
N 2214	Not to consider in what case thou stand'st	
LN 2215	Further than he is Caesar.	6.
	CLEOPATRA	0.
LN 2216	Go on; right royal.	
211 2210	THIDIAS	
N 2217	He knows that you embrace not Antony	
LN 2217	As you did love, but as you feared him.	
	169 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	

	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2219	O!	
	THIDIAS	
FTLN 2220	The scars upon your honor therefore he	70
FTLN 2221	Does pity as constrained blemishes,	
FTLN 2222	Not as deserved.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2223	He is a god and knows	
FTLN 2224	What is most right. Mine honor was not yielded,	
FTLN 2225	But conquered merely.	75
	ENOBARBUS, $\lceil aside \rceil$	
FTLN 2226	To be sure of that,	
FTLN 2227	I will ask Antony. Sir, sir, thou art so leaky	
FTLN 2228	That we must leave thee to thy sinking, for	
FTLN 2229	Thy dearest quit thee.	
	Enobarbus exits.	
ETTI NI 2220	THIDIAS Shall Leave to Cooper	80
FTLN 2230 FTLN 2231	Shall I say to Caesar What you require of him? For he partly begs	80
FTLN 2232	To be desired to give. It much would please him	
FTLN 2233	That of his fortunes you should make a staff	
FTLN 2234	To lean upon. But it would warm his spirits	
FTLN 2235	To hear from me you had left Antony	85
FTLN 2236	And put yourself under his shroud,	02
FTLN 2237	The universal landlord.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2238	What's your name?	
	THIDIAS	
FTLN 2239	My name is Thidias.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2240	Most kind messenger,	90
FTLN 2241	Say to great Caesar this in \( \text{Tdeputation:} \)	
FTLN 2242	I kiss his conqu'ring hand. Tell him I am prompt	
FTLN 2243	To lay my crown at 's feet, and there to kneel.	
FTLN 2244	Tell him, from his all-obeying breath I hear	
FTLN 2245	The doom of Egypt.	95
	THIDIAS	
FTLN 2246	'Tis your noblest course.	
FTLN 2247	Wisdom and fortune combating together,	
FTLN 2248	If that the former dare but what it can,	
FTLN 2249	No chance may shake it. Give me grace to lay	100
FTLN 2250	My duty on your hand.	100
	She gives him her hand to kiss.	

1	7	1
1	1	1

### Antony and Cleopatra

ACT 3. SC. 13

	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2251	Your Caesar's father oft,	
FTLN 2252	When he hath mused of taking kingdoms in,	
FTLN 2253	Bestowed his lips on that unworthy place	
FTLN 2254	As it rained kisses.	
	Enter Antony and Enobarbus.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2255	Favors? By Jove that thunders!	105
FTLN 2256	What art thou, fellow?	
	THIDIAS	
FTLN 2257	One that but performs	
FTLN 2258	The bidding of the fullest man and worthiest	
FTLN 2259	To have command obeyed.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2260	You will be whipped.	110
	ANTONY, \( \screen calling for Servants \)	
FTLN 2261	Approach there!—Ah, you kite!—Now, gods and	
FTLN 2262	devils,	
FTLN 2263	Authority melts from me. Of late when I cried "Ho!"	
FTLN 2264	Like boys unto a muss kings would start forth	
FTLN 2265	And cry "Your will?" Have you no ears? I am	115
FTLN 2266	Antony yet.	
	Enter \[ Servants. \]	
FTLN 2267	Take hence this jack and whip him.	
FFI N 2269	ENOBARBUS, [aside]	
FTLN 2268 FTLN 2269	'Tis better playing with a lion's whelp Than with an old one dying.	
1.1LN 2209	ANTONY	
FTLN 2270	Moon and stars!	120
FTLN 2271	Whip him! Were 't twenty of the greatest tributaries	120
FTLN 2272	That do acknowledge Caesar, should I find them	
FTLN 2273	So saucy with the hand of she here—what's her	
FTLN 2274	name	
FTLN 2275	Since she was Cleopatra? Whip him, fellows,	125
FTLN 2276	Till like a boy you see him cringe his face	_
FTLN 2277	And whine aloud for mercy. Take him hence.	
	THIDIAS	

Mark	Antony—
------	---------

173	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 3. SC. 13
ANTONY		
	ug him away. Being whipped,	
Bring hir	n again. 「This iack of Caesar's sha	.11
Bear us a	an errand to him.	
	「Servants exit	with Thidias.
「To Clea	opatra. You were half blasted ere I	knew you.
Ha!		
Have I m	y pillow left unpressed in Rome,	
	the getting of a lawful race,	
•	gem of women, to be abused	
•	nat looks on feeders?	
CLEOPATRA		
	Good my lord—	
ANTONY		
	een a boggler ever.	
	we in our viciousness grow hard—	
·	y on 't!—the wise gods seel our eyes	
	vn filth drop our clear judgments, m	ake us
To our co	or errors, laugh at 's while we strut	
CLEOPATRA	oniusion.	
	is 't come to this?	
ANTONY	is teome to this:	
	ou as a morsel cold upon	
•	esar's trencher; nay, you were a frag	ment
	is Pompey's, besides what hotter ho	
	ered in vulgar fame, you have	,
-	sly picked out. For I am sure,	
	you can guess what temperance shou	ıld be,
You kno	w not what it is.	
CLEOPATRA		
	Wherefore is this?	
ANTONY		
To let a f	ellow that will take rewards	

TLN 2306 TLN 2307 TLN 2308 TLN 2309 TLN 2310	My playfellow, your hand, this kingly seal And plighter of high hearts! O, that I were Upon the hill of Basan, to outroar The hornèd herd! For I have savage cause, And to proclaim it civilly were like	160
	175 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	
ΓLN 2311 ΓLN 2312	A haltered neck which does the hangman thank For being yare about him.	
	Enter a Servant with Thidias.	
ΓLN 2313	Is he whipped?	
ΓLN 2314	SERVANT Soundly, my lord. ANTONY	
ΓLN 2315	Cried he? And begged he pardon? SERVANT	165
ΓLN 2316	He did ask favor.	
TLN 2317	ANTONY, \( \text{fo Thidias} \)  If that thy father live, let him repent	
TLN 2318	Thou wast not made his daughter; and be thou sorry	
LN 2319	To follow Caesar in his triumph, since	
LN 2320	Thou hast been whipped for following him.	170
LN 2321	Henceforth	
LN 2322	The white hand of a lady fever thee;	
LN 2323	Shake thou to look on 't. Get thee back to Caesar.	
LN 2324	Tell him thy entertainment. Look thou say	175
LN 2325 LN 2326	He makes me angry with him; for he seems Proud and disdainful, harping on what I am,	175
LN 2327	Not what he knew I was. He makes me angry,	
LN 2328	And at this time most easy 'tis to do 't,	
LN 2329	When my good stars that were my former guides	
LN 2330	Have empty left their orbs and shot their fires	180
LN 2331	Into th' abysm of hell. If he mislike	
LN 2332	My speech and what is done, tell him he has	
LN 2333	Hipparchus, my enfranchèd bondman, whom	
LN 2334	He may at pleasure whip, or hang, or torture,	
LN 2335	As he shall like to quit me. Urge it thou.	185

FTLN 2336  FTLN 2337  FTLN 2338  FTLN 2339  FTLN 2340	Hence with thy stripes, begone!  Thidias exits.  CLEOPATRA  Have you done yet?  ANTONY  Alack, our terrene moon is now eclipsed, And it portends alone the fall of Antony.  CLEOPATRA  I must stay his time.	190
	177 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	
FTLN 2341 FTLN 2342	ANTONY To flatter Caesar, would you mingle eyes With one that ties his points? CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2343	Not know me yet?  ANTONY	
FTLN 2344	Coldhearted toward me? CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2345 FTLN 2346 FTLN 2347 FTLN 2348	Ah, dear, if I be so, From my cold heart let heaven engender hail And poison it in the source, and the first stone Drop in my neck; as it determines, so	195
FTLN 2349 FTLN 2350 FTLN 2351 FTLN 2352 FTLN 2353	Dissolve my life! The next Caesarion 「smite, Till by degrees the memory of my womb, Together with my brave Egyptians all, By the discandying of this pelleted storm Lie graveless till the flies and gnats of Nile	200
FTLN 2354	Have buried them for prey!  ANTONY	205
FTLN 2355 FTLN 2356 FTLN 2357 FTLN 2358	I am satisfied.  Caesar 「sits」 down in Alexandria, where I will oppose his fate. Our force by land Hath nobly held; our severed navy too	205
FTLN 2359 FTLN 2360 FTLN 2361 FTLN 2362 FTLN 2363	Have knit again, and fleet, threatening most sealike.  Where hast thou been, my heart? Dost thou hear, lady?  If from the field I shall return once more To kiss these lips, I will appear in blood.	210

FTLN 2364 FTLN 2365	I and my sword will earn our chronicle.  There's hope in 't yet.  CLEOPATRA	215
FTLN 2366	That's my brave lord!  ANTONY	
FTLN 2367	I will be treble-sinewed, -hearted, -breathed,	
FTLN 2368	And fight maliciously; for when mine hours	
FTLN 2369	Were nice and lucky, men did ransom lives	
FTLN 2370	Of me for jests. But now I'll set my teeth	220
FTLN 2371	And send to darkness all that stop me. Come,	
FTLN 2372	Let's have one other gaudy night. Call to me	
	179 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 3. SC. 13	
FTLN 2373	All my sad captains. Fill our bowls once more.	
FTLN 2374	Let's mock the midnight bell.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2375	It is my birthday.	225
FTLN 2376 FTLN 2377	I had thought t' have held it poor. But since my lord Is Antony again, I will be Cleopatra.	
FILM 23//	ANTONY	
FTLN 2378	We will yet do well. CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2379	Call all his noble captains to my lord.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2380	Do so; we'll speak to them, and tonight I'll force	230
FTLN 2381	The wine peep through their scars.—Come on, my	
FTLN 2382	queen,	
FTLN 2383	There's sap in 't yet. The next time I do fight	
FTLN 2384	I'll make Death love me, for I will contend	235
FTLN 2385	Even with his pestilent scythe.  [All but Enobarbus] exit.	233
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2386	Now he'll outstare the lightning. To be furious	
FTLN 2387	Is to be frighted out of fear, and in that mood	
FTLN 2388	The dove will peck the estridge; and I see still	
FTLN 2389	A diminution in our captain's brain	
FTLN 2390	Restores his heart. When valor preys [on] reason,	240
FTLN 2391	It eats the sword it fights with. I will seek	
FTLN 2392	Some way to leave him.	
		ļ

#### $\lceil ACT 4 \rceil$

# Scene 17 Enter Caesar, Agrippa, and Maecenas, with his army, Caesar reading a letter.

CAESAR	
He calls me "boy," and chides as he had power	
To beat me out of Egypt. My messenger	
He hath whipped with rods, dares me to personal	
combat,	
Caesar to Antony. Let the old ruffian know	5
I have many other ways to die; meantime	
Laugh at his challenge.	
MAECENAS	
Caesar must think,	
When one so great begins to rage, he's hunted	
Even to falling. Give him no breath, but now	10
Make boot of his distraction. Never anger	
Made good guard for itself.	
CAESAR	
Let our best heads	
Know that tomorrow the last of many battles	
We mean to fight. Within our files there are,	15
Of those that served Mark Antony but late,	
Enough to fetch him in. See it done,	
And feast the army; we have store to do 't,	
And they have earned the waste. Poor Antony.	
They exit.	
	He calls me "boy," and chides as he had power To beat me out of Egypt. My messenger He hath whipped with rods, dares me to personal combat, Caesar to Antony. Let the old ruffian know I have many other ways to die; meantime Laugh at his challenge.  MAECENAS Caesar must think, When one so great begins to rage, he's hunted Even to falling. Give him no breath, but now Make boot of his distraction. Never anger Made good guard for itself.  CAESAR  Let our best heads Know that tomorrow the last of many battles We mean to fight. Within our files there are, Of those that served Mark Antony but late, Enough to fetch him in. See it done, And feast the army; we have store to do 't, And they have earned the waste. Poor Antony.

185

#### Antony and Cleopatra

ACT 4. SC. 2

#### 「Scene 27

Enter Antony, Cleopatra, Enobarbus, Charmian, Iras, with others.

	ANTONY	
FTLN 2412	He will not fight with me, Domitius?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2413	No.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2414	Why should he not?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2415	He thinks, being twenty times of better fortune,	
FTLN 2416	He is twenty men to one.	5
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2417	Tomorrow, soldier,	
FTLN 2418	By sea and land I'll fight. Or I will live	
FTLN 2419	Or bathe my dying honor in the blood	
FTLN 2420	Shall make it live again. Woo't thou fight well?	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2421	I'll strike and cry "Take all."	10
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2422	Well said. Come on.	
FTLN 2423	Call forth my household servants.	
	Enter three or four Servitors.	
FTLN 2424	Let's tonight	
FTLN 2425	Be bounteous at our meal.—Give me thy hand;	
FTLN 2426	Thou hast been rightly honest.—So hast thou,—	15
FTLN 2427	Thou,—and thou,—and thou. You have served me	
FTLN 2428	well,	
FTLN 2429	And kings have been your fellows.	

CLEOPATRA, 「aside to Enobarbus ]

ENOBARBUS, 「aside to Cleopatra ¬

What means this?

FTLN 2431 FTLN 2432 FTLN 2433	'Tis one of those odd tricks which sorrow shoots Out of the mind.  ANTONY, \( \text{to another Servitor} \) And thou art honest too.	20
FTLN 2434	I wish I could be made so many men,	
FTLN 2435	And all of you clapped up together in	25
FTLN 2436	An Antony, that I might do you service	25
FTLN 2437	So good as you have done.	
	187 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 2	
		•
	ALL THE SERVITORS	
FTLN 2438	The gods forbid!	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2439	Well, my good fellows, wait on me tonight.	
FTLN 2440	Scant not my cups, and make as much of me	
FTLN 2441	As when mine empire was your fellow too	30
FTLN 2442	And suffered my command.	
	CLEOPATRA, \( \side to Enobarbus \)	
FTLN 2443	What does he mean?	
	ENOBARBUS, [aside to Cleopatra]	
FTLN 2444	To make his followers weep.	
	ANTONY, \(\tau_{to the Servitors}\)	
FTLN 2445	Tend me tonight;	
FTLN 2446	May be it is the period of your duty.	35
FTLN 2447	Haply you shall not see me more, or if,	
FTLN 2448	A mangled shadow. Perchance tomorrow	
FTLN 2449	You'll serve another master. I look on you	
FTLN 2450	As one that takes his leave. Mine honest friends,	
FTLN 2451	I turn you not away, but, like a master	40
FTLN 2452	Married to your good service, stay till death.	
FTLN 2453	Tend me tonight two hours—I ask no more—	
FTLN 2454	And the gods yield you for 't!	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2455	What mean you, sir,	
FTLN 2456	To give them this discomfort? Look, they weep,	45
FTLN 2457	And I, an ass, am onion-eyed. For shame,	
FTLN 2458	Transform us not to women.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2459	Ho, ho, ho!	

FTLN 2460 FTLN 2461 FTLN 2462 FTLN 2463 FTLN 2464 FTLN 2465 FTLN 2466 FTLN 2467 FTLN 2468 FTLN 2469	Now the witch take me if I meant it thus!  Grace grow where those drops fall! My hearty friends, You take me in too dolorous a sense, For I spake to you for your comfort, did desire you To burn this night with torches. Know, my hearts, I hope well of tomorrow, and will lead you Where rather I'll expect victorious life Than death and honor. Let's to supper, come, And drown consideration.  They exit.	50 55
	189 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 3	
	Enter a company of Soldiers.	
FTLN 2470  FTLN 2471  FTLN 2472  FTLN 2473	Brother, goodnight. Tomorrow is the day.  SECOND SOLDIER  It will determine one way. Fare you well.  Heard you of nothing strange about the streets?  FIRST SOLDIER  Nothing. What news?	
FTLN 2474 FTLN 2475	SECOND SOLDIER  Belike 'tis but a rumor. Goodnight to you.  FIRST SOLDIER  Well, sir, goodnight.	5
	They meet other Soldiers \( \square \) who are entering. \( \)	
FTLN 2476	SECOND SOLDIER  Soldiers, have careful watch.  THIRD SOLDIER	
FTLN 2477	And you. Goodnight, goodnight.	

They place themselves in every corner	r of the stage.	
SECOND SOLDIER		
Here we; and if tomorrow		
Our navy thrive, I have an absolute hope	<b>;</b>	10
Our landmen will stand up.		
FIRST SOLDIER		
'Tis a brave army, and full of purpose.		
Music of the hautboys is under th	he stage.	
SECOND SOLDIER		
Peace. What noise?		
FIRST SOLDIER		
List, list!		
SECOND SOLDIER		4.5
Hark!		15
FIRST SOLDIER  Music i' th' air.		
THIRD SOLDIER		
Under the earth.		
FOURTH SOLDIER		
It signs well, does it not?		
THIRD SOLDIER		
No.		
FIRST SOLDIER		
Peace, I say. What should this mean?		20
SECOND SOLDIER	1	
'Tis the god Hercules, whom Antony lov	red,	
Now leaves him.		
191 Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 4. SC. 4	
FIRST SOLDIER		
Walk. Let's see if other watchmen		
Do hear what we do. SECOND SOLDIER		
How now, masters?		25
now now, musicis:	Speak together.	43
ALL	Speak together.	

	How now? How now? Do you hear this?	
	FIRST SOLDIER	
FTLN 2496	Ay. Is 't not strange?	
FTEL N. 2407	THIRD SOLDIER  Do you have masters? Do you have?	
FTLN 2497	Do you hear, masters? Do you hear?  FIRST SOLDIER	
FTLN 2498	Follow the noise so far as we have quarter.	
FTLN 2499	_	30
1111(24))	ALL	
FTLN 2500	Content. 'Tis strange.	
	They exit.	
	C	
	Scene 47	
	Enter Antony and Cleopatra, with	
	「Charmian, and others.	
	ANTONY, \( \calling \)	
FTLN 2501	Eros! Mine armor, Eros!	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2502	Sleep a little.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2503	No, my chuck.—Eros, come, mine armor, Eros.	
	Enter Eros, 「carrying armor. ¬	
FTLN 2504	Come, good fellow, put thine iron on.	
FTLN 2505		5
FTLN 2506	Because we brave her. Come.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2507	Nay, I'll help too.	
FTLN 2508	What's this for?	
	「ANTONY	
FTLN 2509	Ah, let be, let be! Thou art	
FTLN 2510	The armorer of my heart. False, false. This, this!	10
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2511	Sooth, la, I'll help. Thus it must be.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2512	Well, well,	
FTLN 2513	We shall thrive now.—Seest thou, my good fellow?	
FTLN 2514	Go, put on thy defenses.	

EROS
To 1. 01
Briefly, sir.
CLEOPATRA
Is not this buckled well?
ANTONY
Rarely, rarely.
He that unbuckles this, till we do please
To daff 't for our repose, shall hear a storm.—
Thou fumblest, Eros, and my queen's a squire
More tight at this than thou. Dispatch.—O love,
That thou couldst see my wars today, and knew'st
The royal occupation, thou shouldst see
A workman in 't.
Enter an armed Soldier.
Good morrow to thee. Welcome.
Thou look'st like him that knows a warlike charge.
To business that we love we rise betime
And go to 't with delight.
SOLDIER
A thousand, sir,
Early though 't be, have on their riveted trim
And at the port expect you.
Shout. Trumpets flourish.
Enter Captains and Soldiers.
「CAPTAIN T
The morn is fair. Good morrow, general.
ALL
Good morrow, general.
ANTONY
'Tis well blown, lads.
This morning, like the spirit of a youth
That means to be of note, begins betimes.
So, so.—Come, give me that. This way.—Well said.—
Fare thee well, dame.
THe kisses her.
Whate'er becomes of me,
This is a soldier's kiss. Rebukable

	ny shameful check it were to stand nechanic compliment. I'll leave the		
195	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 4. SC. 5	
	a man of steel.—You that will fight close. I'll bring you to 't.—Adieu and and and and and and and and and and	ı.	
CHARMIAN Please you CLEOPATRA	retire to your chamber?		45
Determine	Lead me. orth gallantly. That he and Caesar is this great war in single fight, ony—but now—. Well, on.	might	
	「Scene 5	They exit.	
Trumpets	sound. Enter Antony and Eros, 「a who meets them.」	nd a Soldier	
The gods:	make this a happy day to Antony.		
	ou and those thy scars had once preme fight at land.		
•	Had'st thou done s that have revolted and the soldier his morning left thee would have s thy heels.		5
ANTONY $ \lceil SOLDIER \rceil $	Who's gone this morning?		
0	near thee. Call for Enobarbus,	Who?	10

FTLN 2562 What sayest thou?  SOLDIER  FTLN 2563 Sir,  FTLN 2564 He is with Caesar.  EROS  FTLN 2565 Sir, his chests and treasure  FTLN 2566 He has not with him.	15
197 Antony and Cleopatra  ANTONY  Is be gone?	
Is he gone?  SOLDIER	
FTLN 2568 Most certain.  ANTONY	
Go, Eros, send his treasure after. Do it.	20
Detain no jot, I charge thee. Write to him—	
I will subscribe—gentle adieus and greetings.	
Say that I wish he never find more cause  To change a master, O, my fortunes have	
To change a master. O, my fortunes have  Corrupted honest men. Dispatch.—Enobarbus!  They exit.	25
「Scene 6「 Flourish. Enter Agrippa, Caesar, with Enobarbus and Dolabella.	
CAESAR	
Go forth, Agrippa, and begin the fight.	
Our will is Antony be took alive;  Make it as known	
Make it so known.  AGRIPPA	
FILN 2578 Caesar, I shall.	
The exits.	
CAESAR	
The time of universal peace is near.	5
Prove this a prosp'rous day, the three-nooked world	

FTLN 2581	Shall bear the olive freely.	
	Enter a Messenger.	
	MESSENGER	
FTLN 2582	Antony	
FTLN 2583	Is come into the field.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 2584	Go charge Agrippa	10
FTLN 2585	Plant those that have revolted in the vant	
FTLN 2586	That Antony may seem to spend his fury	
FTLN 2587	Upon himself.  \[ \bar{All but Enobarbus} \] exit.	
	'All but Enobarbus' exit. ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2588	Alexas did revolt and went to Jewry on	
1.1 LN 2300	Alexas did levoit and went to Jewly on	
	199 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 6	
FTLN 2589	Affairs of Antony, there did dissuade	15
FTLN 2590	Great Herod to incline himself to Caesar	
FTLN 2591	And leave his master Antony. For this pains,	
FTLN 2592	Caesar hath hanged him. Canidius and the rest	
FTLN 2593	That fell away have entertainment but	
FTLN 2594	No honorable trust. I have done ill,	20
FTLN 2595	Of which I do accuse myself so sorely	
FTLN 2596	That I will joy no 「more. ¬	
	Enter a Calling of Carray's	
	Enter a Soldier of Caesar's.	
	SOLDIER	
FTLN 2597	Enobarbus, Antony	
FTLN 2598	Hath after thee sent all thy treasure, with	
FTLN 2599	His bounty overplus. The messenger	25
FTLN 2600	Came on my guard, and at thy tent is now	
FTLN 2601	Unloading of his mules.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2602	I give it you.	
	SOLDIER	
FTLN 2603	Mock not, Enobarbus.	
FTLN 2604	I tell you true. Best you safed the bringer	30

FTLN 2605 FTLN 2606 FTLN 2607	Out of the host. I must attend mine office Or would have done 't myself. Your emperor Continues still a Jove.  He exits.	
FTLN 2608 FTLN 2609 FTLN 2610 FTLN 2611 FTLN 2612 FTLN 2613 FTLN 2614 FTLN 2615	I am alone the villain of the Earth, And feel I am so most. O Antony, Thou mine of bounty, how wouldst thou have paid My better service, when my turpitude Thou dost so crown with gold! This blows my heart. If swift thought break it not, a swifter mean Shall outstrike thought, but thought will do 't, I feel.	35 40
FTLN 2616 FTLN 2617 FTLN 2618	I fight against thee? No. I will go seek Some ditch wherein to die; the foul'st best fits My latter part of life.  He exits.	
	201 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 7	
	Scene 77  Alarum, Drums and Trumpets. Enter Agrippa,  with other of Caesar's soldiers.	
FTLN 2619 FTLN 2620 FTLN 2621	Retire! We have engaged ourselves too far. Caesar himself has work, and our oppression Exceeds what we expected.  They exit.	
	Alarums. Enter Antony, and Scarus wounded.	
FTLN 2622 FTLN 2623 FTLN 2624	O my brave emperor, this is fought indeed! Had we done so at first, we had droven them home With clouts about their heads.	5

	ANTONY	
FTLN 2625	Thou bleed'st apace.	
	SCARUS	
FTLN 2626	I had a wound here that was like a T,	
FTLN 2627	But now 'tis made an H.	
	Sound of retreat far off.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2628	They do retire.	10
	SCARUS	
FTLN 2629	We'll beat 'em into bench-holes. I have yet	
FTLN 2630	Room for six scotches more.	
	Enter Eros.	
	EROS	
FTLN 2631	They are beaten, sir, and our advantage serves	
FTLN 2632	For a fair victory.	
11LN 2032	SCARUS	
FTLN 2633	Let us score their backs	15
FTLN 2634	And snatch 'em up as we take hares, behind.	10
FTLN 2635	'Tis sport to maul a runner.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2636	I will reward thee	
FTLN 2637	Once for thy sprightly comfort and tenfold	
FTLN 2638	For thy good valor. Come thee on.	20
	SCARUS	
FTLN 2639	I'll halt after.	
	They exit.	
	203 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 8	

Scene 87

Alarum. Enter Antony again in a march;
Scarus, with others.

ANTONY

1		
FTLN 2640	We have beat him to his camp. Run one before	
FTLN 2641	And let the Queen know of our \( \text{gests.} \)	
	「A Soldier exits. ¬	
FTLN 2642	Tomorrow	
FTLN 2643	Before the sun shall see 's, we'll spill the blood	
FTLN 2644	That has today escaped. I thank you all,	5
FTLN 2645	For doughty-handed are you, and have fought	
FTLN 2646	Not as you served the cause, but as 't had been	
FTLN 2647	Each man's like mine. You have shown all Hectors.	
FTLN 2648	Enter the city. Clip your wives, your friends.	
FTLN 2649	Tell them your feats, whilst they with joyful tears	10
FTLN 2650	Wash the congealment from your wounds and kiss	
FTLN 2651	The honored gashes whole.	
	1110 1101101 0 Busines   1110101	
	Enter Cleopatra.	
	•	
	$\lceil To\ Scarus. \rceil$	
FTLN 2652	Give me thy hand.	
FTLN 2653	To this great fairy I'll commend thy acts,	
FTLN 2654	Make her thanks bless thee.—O, thou day o' th'	15
FTLN 2655	world,	
FTLN 2656	Chain mine armed neck. Leap thou, attire and all,	
FTLN 2657	Through proof of harness to my heart, and there	
FTLN 2658	Ride on the pants triumphing.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2659	Lord of lords!	20
FTLN 2660	O infinite virtue, com'st thou smiling from	
FTLN 2661	The world's great snare uncaught?	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2662	Mine nightingale,	
FTLN 2663	We have beat them to their beds. What, girl, though	
FTLN 2664	gray	25
FTLN 2665	Do something mingle with our younger brown, yet	
FTLN 2666	ha' we	
	,	
	205 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 9	
EXEL M. O.C.C.	A brain that naurishes our names and can	
FTLN 2667	A brain that nourishes our nerves and can	
FTLN 2668	Get goal for goal of youth. Behold this man.	20
FTLN 2669	Commend unto his lips thy favoring hand.—	30
ļ		

TLN 2670	Kiss it, my warrior.  Scarus kisses her hand.	
TV ) 1 0 6 7 1		
TLN 2671	He hath fought today	
LN 2672	As if a god in hate of mankind had	
LN 2673	Destroyed in such a shape.  CLEOPATRA, \( \cap to Scarus \)	
N. 2674		25
N 2674	I'll give thee, friend,	35
N 2675	An armor all of gold. It was a king's.  ANTONY	
N 2676	He has deserved it, were it carbuncled	
1 2677	Like holy Phoebus' car. Give me thy hand.	
2678	Through Alexandria make a jolly march.	
2679	Bear our hacked targets like the men that owe	40
2680	them.	40
2681	Had our great palace the capacity	
2682	To camp this host, we all would sup together	
2683	And drink carouses to the next day's fate,	
2684	Which promises royal peril.—Trumpeters,	45
2685	With brazen din blast you the city's ear.	43
2686	Make mingle with our rattling taborins,	
2687	That heaven and Earth may strike their sounds	
2688	together,	
689	Applauding our approach.	50
07	They exit.	30
2690 2691 2692 2693	For Enter a Sentry and his company. Enobarbus follows.  SENTRY  If we be not relieved within this hour, We must return to th' court of guard. The night Is shiny, and they say we shall embattle By th' second hour i' th' morn.	
	207 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 9 FIRST WATCH	
2694	This last day was a shrewd one to 's.	5

	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2695	O, bear me witness, night—	
	SECOND WATCH	
FTLN 2696	What man is this?	
	FIRST WATCH	
FTLN 2697	Stand close, and list him.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2698	Be witness to me, O thou blessèd moon,	
FTLN 2699	When men revolted shall upon record	10
FTLN 2700	Bear hateful memory, poor Enobarbus did	
FTLN 2701	Before thy face repent.	
	SENTRY	
FTLN 2702	Enobarbus?	
	SECOND WATCH	
FTLN 2703	Peace! Hark further.	
	ENOBARBUS	
FTLN 2704	O sovereign mistress of true melancholy,	15
FTLN 2705	The poisonous damp of night dispunge upon me,	
FTLN 2706	That life, a very rebel to my will,	
FTLN 2707	May hang no longer on me. Throw my heart	
FTLN 2708	Against the flint and hardness of my fault,	- 0
FTLN 2709	Which, being dried with grief, will break to powder	20
FTLN 2710	And finish all foul thoughts. O Antony,	
FTLN 2711	Nobler than my revolt is infamous,	
FTLN 2712	Forgive me in thine own particular,	
FTLN 2713	But let the world rank me in register	25
FTLN 2714	A master-leaver and a fugitive.	25
FTLN 2715	O Antony! O Antony!	
FTI N 2716	FIRST WATCH	
FTLN 2716	Let's speak to him. SENTRY	
FTLN 2717	Let's hear him, for the things he speaks may	
FTLN 2717 FTLN 2718	concern Caesar.	
1 111 2/10	SECOND WATCH	
FTLN 2719	Let's do so. But he sleeps.	30
1121(2/1)	SENTRY	30
FTLN 2720	Swoons rather, for so bad a prayer as his	
FTLN 2721	Was never yet for sleep.	
	FIRST WATCH	
FTLN 2722	Go we to him.	
	SECOND WATCH	
FTLN 2723	Awake, sir, awake! Speak to us.	
	FIRST WATCH	
FTLN 2724	Hear you, sir?	35
	SENTRY	

FTLN 2725	The hand of death hath raught him.  Drums afar off.	
	209 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 11	
FTLN 2726 FTLN 2727 FTLN 2728 FTLN 2729	Hark, the drums Demurely wake the sleepers. Let us bear him To th' court of guard; he is of note. Our hour Is fully out. SECOND WATCH Come on then. He may recover yet.	40
	They exit, 「carrying Enobarbus' body. \textsquare Scene 10\textsquare Enter Antony and Scarus, with their army.	
FTLN 2731 FTLN 2732	ANTONY  Their preparation is today by sea; We please them not by land. SCARUS	
FTLN 2733 FTLN 2734	For both, my lord.  ANTONY I would they'd fight i' th' fire or i' th' air;	
FTLN 2735 FTLN 2736 FTLN 2737 FTLN 2738	We'd fight there too. But this it is: our foot Upon the hills adjoining to the city Shall stay with us—order for sea is given; They have put forth the haven—	5
FTLN 2739 FTLN 2740	Where their appointment we may best discover And look on their endeavor.  They exit.	10
	「Scene 11 <sup>7</sup> Enter Caesar and his army.	
FTLN 2741	CAESAR  But being charged, we will be still by land—	

FTLN 2742 FTLN 2743 FTLN 2744	Which, as I take 't, we shall, for his best force Is forth to man his galleys. To the vales, And hold our best advantage.  They exit.	
	211 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 12	
	Scene 127 Enter Antony and Scarus.	
FTLN 2745 FTLN 2746 FTLN 2747	ANTONY Yet they are not joined. Where yond pine does stand, I shall discover all. I'll bring thee word Straight how 'tis like to go.	
TILIN 2747	He exits.  Alarum afar off, as at a sea fight.  SCARUS	
FTLN 2748 FTLN 2749 FTLN 2750 FTLN 2751 FTLN 2752 FTLN 2753 FTLN 2754	Swallows have built In Cleopatra's sails their nests. The 「augurs 「 Say they know not, they cannot tell, look grimly And dare not speak their knowledge. Antony Is valiant and dejected, and by starts His fretted fortunes give him hope and fear Of what he has and has not.	5
	Enter Antony.	
FTLN 2755 FTLN 2756 FTLN 2757 FTLN 2758 FTLN 2759 FTLN 2760 FTLN 2761 FTLN 2762	All is lost!  This foul Egyptian hath betrayèd me.  My fleet hath yielded to the foe, and yonder They cast their caps up and carouse together Like friends long lost. Triple-turned whore! 'Tis thou Hast sold me to this novice, and my heart Makes only wars on thee. Bid them all fly— For when I am revenged upon my charm,	15

FTLN 2763	I have done all. Bid them all fly. Begone!	
FTLN 2764	O sun, thy uprise shall I see no more.	20
FTLN 2765	Fortune and Antony part here; even here	20
FTLN 2766	Do we shake hands. All come to this? The hearts	
FTLN 2767	That \( \text{Spanieled} \) me at heels, to whom I gave	
FTLN 2768	Their wishes, do discandy, melt their sweets	
FTLN 2769	On blossoming Caesar, and this pine is barked	25
FTLN 2770	That overtopped them all. Betrayed I am.	
FTLN 2771	O, this false soul of Egypt! This grave charm,	
	213 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 12	
	Intony and Occopana	
FTLN 2772	Whose eye becked forth my wars and called them	
FTLN 2773	home,	
FTLN 2774	Whose bosom was my crownet, my chief end,	30
FTLN 2775	Like a right gypsy hath at fast and loose	
FTLN 2776	Beguiled me to the very heart of loss.—	
FTLN 2777	What Eros, Eros!	
	Enter Cleopatra.	
FTLN 2778	Ah, thou spell! Avaunt!	
FTLN 2779	Why is my lord enraged against his love?	35
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2780	Vanish, or I shall give thee thy deserving	
FTLN 2781	And blemish Caesar's triumph. Let him take thee	
FTLN 2782	And hoist thee up to the shouting plebeians!	
FTLN 2783	Follow his chariot, like the greatest spot	
FTLN 2784	Of all thy sex; most monster-like be shown	40
FTLN 2785	For poor'st diminutives, for dolts, and let	
FTLN 2786	Patient Octavia plow thy visage up	
FTLN 2787	With her prepared nails.	
	Cleopatra exits.	
FTLN 2788	'Tis well th' art gone,	45
FTLN 2789	If it be well to live. But better 'twere  Thou fell'st into my fury, for one death	45
FTLN 2790	Thou fell'st into my fury, for one death  Might have prevented many. Free hol	
FTLN 2791 FTLN 2792	Might have prevented many.—Eros, ho!— The shirt of Nessus is upon me. Teach me,	
1.1 FIN 7127	The sinit of ressus is upon the. Teach the,	

FTLN 2793 FTLN 2794 FTLN 2795 FTLN 2796 FTLN 2797 FTLN 2798	Alcides, thou mine ancestor, thy rage.  Let me lodge Lichas on the horns o' th' moon, And with those hands that grasped the heaviest club  Subdue my worthiest self. The witch shall die.  To the young Roman boy she hath sold me, and I	50
FTLN 2799 FTLN 2800	fall Under this plot. She dies for 't.—Eros, ho!  He exits.	55
	215 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14	
	「Scene 13 <sup>7</sup> Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, Iras, 「and Mardian.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2801	Help me, my women! O, he's more mad	
FTLN 2802	Than Telamon for his shield; the boar of Thessaly	
FTLN 2803	Was never so embossed.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 2804	To th' monument!	
FTLN 2805	There lock yourself and send him word you are	5
FTLN 2806	dead.	
FTLN 2807	The soul and body rive not more in parting	
FTLN 2808	Than greatness going off.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2809	To th' monument!—	10
FTLN 2810	Mardian, go tell him I have slain myself.	10
FTLN 2811	Say that the last I spoke was "Antony,"	
FTLN 2812	And word it, prithee, piteously. Hence, Mardian,	
FTLN 2813	And bring me how he takes my death.—To th'	
FTLN 2814	monument!  They exit.	
	τητε γ ελιι.	

Enter Antony and Eros.  ANTONY Eros, thou yet behold'st me? EROS Ay, noble lord.  ANTONY Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A 「towered¹ citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS Ay, my lord.  ANTONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS It does, my lord.  ANTONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar¹ and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us Ourselves to end ourselves.		「Scene 14 <sup>7</sup>	
Eros, thou yet behold'st me?  EROS  Ay, noble lord.  ANTONY  Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A ftowered citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		Enter Antony and Eros.	
Eros, thou yet behold'st me?  EROS  Ay, noble lord.  ANTONY  Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A ftowered citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us			
Antony Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A ¹towered¹ citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar¹ and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us			
ANTONY  Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A 「towered¹ citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar¹ and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		•	
ANTONY  Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A 「towered¹ citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar¹ and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ERO		
Sometime we see a cloud that's dragonish, A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A 「towered」 citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT	•	
A vapor sometime like a bear or lion, A 「towered citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ACT 4. SC. 14  ANTONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us			
A 「towered citadel, a pendent rock, A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ACT 4. SC. 14  ANTONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		<u> </u>	
A forkèd mountain, or blue promontory With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		•	
With trees upon 't that nod unto the world And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs. They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		•	
And mock our eyes with air. Thou hast seen these signs.  They are black vesper's pageants.  EROS  Ay, my lord.  ACT 4. SC. 14  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine—Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph.  Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ANTONY  Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 4. SC. 14  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		•	
Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 4. SC. 14  ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	4.		
ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	Т		
ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us			
ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us		Ay, my lord.	
ANTONY  That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us			
That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	-		
That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	21	7 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14	
The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	21	7 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14	
The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  EROS  It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us			1
It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT	ONY	
It does, my lord.  ANTONY  My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T	ONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought	
My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T T	ONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct	
My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T T	ONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.	
Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T T	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.	
Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.  I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T T A	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water. S  It does, my lord.	•
I made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T A ERO A ANT	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought Che rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water. S  It does, my lord. ONY	
Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T A ERO ANT	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water. S  It does, my lord. ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is	
Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T A ERO ANT N E	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought Che rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water. S  It does, my lord. ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony,	
A million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T A ERO ANT N E Y	ONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  S  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.	
Packed cards with 「Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph.  Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T A EROS ANT N E Y I	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought Che rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water. S  It does, my lord. ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen,	
Unto an enemy's triumph.  Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T T A ERO A Y I V	ONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.  made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine—	
Nay, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	ANT T A EROS ANT N E Y I V V	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought Che rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  S  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Cet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.  made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't	
• • •	ANT T T A ERO A V V A	ONY That which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Tet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.  made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't a million more, now lost—she, Eros, has	
Ourselves to end ourselves.	ANT T T A EROS  ANT V V V A P	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought The rack dislimns and makes it indistinct as water is in water.  S  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Yet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave. made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with 「Caesar」 and false-played my glory	
	ANT T T A ERO ANT W V V A P U	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought Che rack dislimns and makes it indistinct As water is in water.  S  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Cet cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.  made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't  million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Cacked cards with Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph.	
	ANT T T A ERO ANT W V V A P U N	ONY Chat which is now a horse, even with a thought Che rack dislimns and makes it indistinct as water is in water.  It does, my lord.  ONY My good knave Eros, now thy captain is Even such a body. Here I am Antony, Met cannot hold this visible shape, my knave.  made these wars for Egypt, and the Queen, Whose heart I thought I had, for she had mine— Which whilst it was mine had annexed unto 't a million more, now lost—she, Eros, has Packed cards with Caesar and false-played my glory Unto an enemy's triumph. May, weep not, gentle Eros. There is left us	

	Enter Mardian.
	O, thy vile lady!
She has	robbed me of my sword.
MARDIAN	
	No, Antony,
•	stress loved thee and her fortunes mingled
	ine entirely.
ANTONY	Hence, saucy eunuch! Peace!
She hat	h betrayed me and shall die the death.
MARDIAN	in betrayed the and shari die the death.
	of one person can be paid but once,
	at she has discharged. What thou wouldst do
	unto thy hand. The last she spake
Was "A	Antony, most noble Antony."
Then in	the midst a tearing groan did break
The nar	ne of Antony; it was divided
	n her heart and lips. She rendered life
Thy nar	me so buried in her.
219	Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14
219 ANTONY	Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14
ANTONY	Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 4. SC. 14  Dead, then?
	Dead, then?
ANTONY MARDIAN	Antony and Cleopatra
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY	Dead, then?  Dead.
ANTONY MARDIAN ANTONY Unarm,	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done,
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, emust sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, e must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe ay thy labor richly. Go.
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, e must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe ay thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, e must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe ay thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.  Off, pluck off!
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we  Does pa	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, e must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe ay thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.  Off, pluck off!  「Eros begins to remove Antony's armor.
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we  Does pa	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, e must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe ay thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.  Off, pluck off!
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we  Does pa	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, e must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe ay thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.  Off, pluck off!  Feros begins to remove Antony's armor.  Tenfold shield of Ajax cannot keep
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we Does pa  The sev  The bat  Heart, o	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, a must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe may thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.  Off, pluck off!  Feros begins to remove Antony's armor.  Tenfold shield of Ajax cannot keep tery from my heart. O, cleave, my sides!
ANTONY  MARDIAN  ANTONY  Unarm,  And we Does pa  The sev  The bat  Heart, of  Crack the No more	Dead, then?  Dead.  Eros. The long day's task is done, a must sleep.—That thou depart'st hence safe may thy labor richly. Go.  Mardian exits.  Off, pluck off!  Feros begins to remove Antony's armor.  Tenfold shield of Ajax cannot keep tery from my heart. O, cleave, my sides!  Once be stronger than thy continent;

ı		
FTLN 2868	Eros exits.	
FTLN 2869	I will o'ertake thee, Cleopatra, and Weep for my pardon. So it must be, for now	55
FTLN 2870	All length is torture. Since the torch is out,	33
FTLN 2871	Lie down and stray no farther. Now all labor	
FTLN 2872	Mars what it does; yea, very force entangles	
FTLN 2873	Itself with strength. Seal, then, and all is done.—	
FTLN 2874	Eros!—I come, my queen.—Eros!—Stay for me.	60
FTLN 2875	Where souls do couch on flowers, we'll hand in hand,	
FTLN 2876	And with our sprightly port make the ghosts gaze.	
FTLN 2877	Dido and her Aeneas shall want troops,	
FTLN 2878	And all the haunt be ours.—Come, Eros, Eros!	
	Enter Eros.	
	EROS	
FTLN 2879	What would my lord?	65
1121(20/)	ANTONY	05
FTLN 2880	Since Cleopatra died	
FTLN 2881	I have lived in such dishonor that the gods	
FTLN 2882	Detest my baseness. I, that with my sword	
FTLN 2883	Quartered the world and o'er green Neptune's back	
FTLN 2884	With ships made cities, condemn myself to lack	70
	221 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14	
FTLN 2885	The courage of a woman—less noble mind	
FTLN 2886	Than she which, by her death, our Caesar tells	
FTLN 2887	"I am conqueror of myself." Thou art sworn, Eros,	
FTLN 2888	That when the exigent should come, which now	
FTLN 2889	Is come indeed, when I should see behind me	75
FTLN 2890	Th' inevitable prosecution of	
FTLN 2891	Disgrace and horror, that on my command	
FTLN 2892	Thou then wouldst kill me. Do 't. The time is come.	
FTLN 2893	Thou strik'st not me; 'tis Caesar thou defeat'st.	
FTLN 2894	Put color in thy cheek.	80
Y 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	EROS	
FTLN 2895	The gods withhold me!	
FTLN 2896	Shall I do that which all the Parthian darts,	
FTLN 2897	Though enemy, lost aim and could not?	
ļ		

1	ANTONY	
FTLN 2898	Eros,	
FTLN 2899	Wouldst thou be windowed in great Rome and see	85
FTLN 2900	Thy master thus with pleached arms, bending down	
FTLN 2901	His corrigible neck, his face subdued	
FTLN 2902	To penetrative shame, whilst the wheeled seat	
FTLN 2903	Of fortunate Caesar, drawn before him, branded	
FTLN 2904	His baseness that ensued?	90
	EROS	
FTLN 2905	I would not see 't.	
TTT N 2006	ANTONY  Come they for with a wound I must be sured.	
FTLN 2906	Come, then, for with a wound I must be cured.	
FTLN 2907	Draw that thy honest sword, which thou hast worn	
FTLN 2908	Most useful for thy country.	
ETI N 2000	EROS  O sir pardon mal	95
FTLN 2909	O, sir, pardon me!	93
FTLN 2910	When I did make thee free, swor'st thou not then	
FTLN 2911	To do this when I bade thee? Do it at once,	
FTLN 2912	Or thy precedent services are all	
FTLN 2913	But accidents unpurposed. Draw, and come.	
1121(2)10	EROS	
FTLN 2914	Turn from me then that noble countenance	100
FTLN 2915	Wherein the worship of the whole world lies.	100
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2916	Lo thee!	
	√He turns away.	
	223 Antony and Claspatra ACT 4, SC, 14	
	223 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14	
	EROS	
FTLN 2917	My sword is drawn.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2918	Then let it do at once	
FTLN 2919	The thing why thou hast drawn it.	105
	EROS	
FTLN 2920	My dear master,	
FTLN 2921	My captain, and my emperor, let me say,	
FTLN 2922	Before I strike this bloody stroke, farewell.	
	ANTONY	

FTLN 2923	'Tis said, man, and farewell. EROS	
FTLN 2924	Farewell, great chief. Shall I strike now?  ANTONY	110
FTLN 2925	Now, Eros.	
1121(2)23	EROS	
FTLN 2926	Why, there, then.	
	「Stabs himself.	
FTLN 2927	Thus I do escape the sorrow	
FTLN 2928	Of Antony's death.	
FTLN 2929	Thrice nobler than myself,	115
FTLN 2930	Thou teachest me, O valiant Eros, what	113
FTLN 2931	I should and thou couldst not. My queen and Eros	
FTLN 2932	Have by their brave instruction got upon me	
FTLN 2933	A nobleness in record. But I will be	
FTLN 2934	A bridegroom in my death and run into 't	120
FTLN 2935	As to a lover's bed. Come then, and, Eros,	
FTLN 2936	Thy master dies thy scholar. To do thus	
FTLN 2937	I learned of thee. \( \text{He stabs himself.} \) How, not dead?	
FTLN 2938	Not dead?	
FTLN 2939	The guard, ho! O, dispatch me!	125
	Enter a company of the Guard, one of them named Dercetus.	
	EIDST CHADD	
ETI N 2040	FIRST GUARD What's the noise?	
FTLN 2940	ANTONY	
FTLN 2941	I have done my work ill, friends. O, make an end	
FTLN 2942	Of what I have begun!	
	SECOND GUARD	
FTLN 2943	The star is fall'n.	
	FIRST GUARD	
FTLN 2944	And time is at his period.	130
	225 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 14	
	Inwony with Occopation	
	ALL	

FTLN 2945	Alas, and woe!	
FTLN 2946	Let him that loves me strike me dead.	
	FIRST GUARD	
FTLN 2947	Not I.	
FTLN 2948	SECOND GUARD Nor I.	
1 1Liv 2740	THIRD GUARD	
FTLN 2949	Nor anyone.	135
	「All but Antony and Dercetus exit.	
	DERCETUS	
FTLN 2950	Thy death and fortunes bid thy followers fly.	
FTLN 2951	This sword but shown to Caesar with this tidings	
FTLN 2951 FTLN 2952	Shall enter me with him.	
1121(2)02	Shan enter me with min.	
	Enter Diomedes.	
	DIOMEDES	
FTLN 2953	Where's Antony?	
	DERCETUS	
FTLN 2954	There, Diomed, there.	140
	DIOMEDES	
FTLN 2955	Lives he? Wilt thou not answer, man?  [Dercetus exits.]	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2956	Art thou there, Diomed? Draw thy sword, and give me	
FTLN 2957	Sufficing strokes for death.	
	DIOMEDES	
FTLN 2958	Most absolute lord,	1.45
FTLN 2959	My mistress Cleopatra sent me to thee.  ANTONY	145
FTLN 2960	When did she send thee?	
	DIOMEDES	
FTLN 2961	Now, my lord.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2962	Where is she?	
FTLN 2963	DIOMEDES  Locked in her monument. She had a prophesying	
FTLN 2964	fear	150
FTLN 2965	Of what hath come to pass. For when she saw—	100
FTLN 2966	Which never shall be found—you did suspect	
FTLN 2967	She had disposed with Caesar, and that your rage	
FTLN 2968	Would not be purged, she sent you word she was	155
FTLN 2969	dead;  But feering since how it might work, both sent	155
FTLN 2970	But fearing since how it might work, hath sent	

	227 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 15	
FTLN 2971	Me to proclaim the truth, and I am come,	
FTLN 2972	I dread, too late.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2973	Too late, good Diomed. Call my guard, I prithee.	
	DIOMEDES	1.00
FTLN 2974	What ho! The Emperor's guard! The guard, what ho!	160
FTLN 2975	Come, your lord calls.	
	Enter four or five of the Guard of Antony.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 2976	Bear me, good friends, where Cleopatra bides.	
FTLN 2977	'Tis the last service that I shall command you.	
	FIRST GUARD	
FTLN 2978	Woe, woe are we, sir, you may not live to wear	
FTLN 2979	All your true followers out.	165
	ALL	
FTLN 2980	Most heavy day!	
ETT N 2001	ANTONY  New good my follows, do not places sharp foto	
FTLN 2981 FTLN 2982	Nay, good my fellows, do not please sharp fate To grace it with your sorrows. Bid that welcome	
FTLN 2982 FTLN 2983	Which comes to punish us, and we punish it,	
FTLN 2984	Seeming to bear it lightly. Take me up.	170
FTLN 2985	I have led you oft; carry me now, good friends,	170
FTLN 2986	And have my thanks for all.	
	They exit bearing Antony and the body of Eros.	
	「Scene 157	
	Enter Cleopatra and her maids aloft, with	
	Charmian and Iras.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2987	O Charmian, I will never go from hence.	

Be comforted, dear madam.

CLEOPATRA

FTLN 2989 FTLN 2990	No, I will not. All strange and terrible events are welcome,	
	229 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 15	
FTLN 2991 FTLN 2992 FTLN 2993	But comforts we despise. Our size of sorrow, Proportioned to our cause, must be as great As that which makes it.	5
	Enter Diomedes 「below. ¬	
FTLN 2994	How now? Is he dead? DIOMEDES	
FTLN 2995 FTLN 2996 FTLN 2997	His death's upon him, but not dead.  Look out o' th' other side your monument.  His guard have brought him thither.	10
	Enter Antony [below,] and the Guard [bearing him.]	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 2998 FTLN 2999 FTLN 3000 FTLN 3001 FTLN 3002	O sun, Burn the great sphere thou mov'st in. Darkling stand The varying shore o' th' world! O Antony, Antony, Antony! Help, Charmian! Help, Iras, help! Help, friends below! Let's draw him hither.	15
FTLN 3003 FTLN 3004	ANTONY  Peace!  Not Caesar's valor hath o'erthrown Antony,  But Antony's both triumphed on itself	
FTLN 3005 FTLN 3006 FTLN 3007	But Antony's hath triumphed on itself.  CLEOPATRA  So it should be that none but Antony Should conquer Antony, but woe 'tis so!	20
FTLN 3008 FTLN 3009	ANTONY I am dying, Egypt, dying. Only I here importune death awhile until	
FTLN 3010 FTLN 3011	Of many thousand kisses the poor last I lay upon thy lips. CLEOPATRA	25
FTLN 3012	I dare not, dear,	

FTLN 3013 FTLN 3014 FTLN 3015 FTLN 3016 FTLN 3017 FTLN 3018	Dear my lord, pardon, I dare not, Lest I be taken. Not th' imperious show Of the full-fortuned Caesar ever shall Be brooched with me; if knife, drugs, serpents have Edge, sting, or operation, I am safe. Your wife Octavia, with her modest eyes	30
	231 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 15	
FTLN 3019	And still conclusion, shall acquire no honor	
FTLN 3020	Demuring upon me. But come, come, Antony.—	25
FTLN 3021	Help me, my women!—We must draw thee up.—	35
FTLN 3022	Assist, good friends.  They begin lifting him.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 3023	O, quick, or I am gone.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3024	Here's sport indeed. How heavy weighs my lord!	
FTLN 3025	Our strength is all gone into heaviness;	40
FTLN 3026	That makes the weight. Had I great Juno's power, The strong-winged Mercury should fetch thee up	40
FTLN 3027 FTLN 3028	And set thee by Jove's side. Yet come a little.	
FTLN 3029	Wishers were ever fools. O, come, come, come!	
1121(002)	They heave Antony aloft to Cleopatra.	
FTLN 3030	And welcome, welcome! Die when thou hast lived;	
FTLN 3031	Quicken with kissing. Had my lips that power,	45
FTLN 3032	Thus would I wear them out.	
	「She kisses him. ¬	
	ALL	
FTLN 3033	A heavy sight!	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 3034	I am dying, Egypt, dying.	
FTLN 3035	Give me some wine, and let me speak a little. CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3036	No, let me speak, and let me rail so high	50
FTLN 3037	That the false huswife Fortune break her wheel,	50
FTLN 3038	Provoked by my offense.	
	ANTONY	
FTLN 3039	One word, sweet queen:	
FTLN 3040	Of Caesar seek your honor with your safety—O!	

	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3041	They do not go together.	55
	ANTONY	
FTLN 3042	Gentle, hear me.	
FTLN 3043	None about Caesar trust but Proculeius.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3044	My resolution and my hands I'll trust,	
FTLN 3045	None about Caesar.	
	ANTONY	60
FTLN 3046	The miserable change now at my end	60
FTLN 3047	Lament nor sorrow at, but please your thoughts	
	233 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 15	
FTLN 3048	In feeding them with those my former fortunes	
FTLN 3049	Wherein I lived the greatest prince o' th' world,	
FTLN 3050	The noblest, and do now not basely die,	
FTLN 3051	Not cowardly put off my helmet to	65
FTLN 3052	My countryman—a Roman by a Roman	
FTLN 3053	Valiantly vanquished. Now my spirit is going;	
FTLN 3054	I can no more.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3055	Noblest of men, woo't die?	
FTLN 3056	Hast thou no care of me? Shall I abide	70
FTLN 3057	In this dull world, which in thy absence is	
FTLN 3058	No better than a sty? O see, my women,	
FTLN 3059	The crown o' th' Earth doth melt.—My lord!	
ETI N 2000	Antony dies.	
FTLN 3060 FTLN 3061	O, withered is the garland of the war; The soldier's pole is fall'n; young boys and girls	75
FTLN 3061 FTLN 3062	Are level now with men. The odds is gone,	13
FTLN 3063	And there is nothing left remarkable	
FTLN 3064	Beneath the visiting moon.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3065	O, quietness, lady!	
	Cleopatra swoons.	
	IRAS	
FTLN 3066	She's dead, too, our sovereign.	80
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3067	Lady!	

	AS
M	ladam!
CI	HARMIAN
O	madam, madam!
	AS
R	oyal Egypt! Empress!
	「Cleopatra stirs. ¬
	HARMIAN
	eace, peace, Iras!
CI	LEOPATRA
	No more but e'en a woman, and commanded
	By such poor passion as the maid that milks
	And does the meanest chares. It were for me
	To throw my scepter at the injurious gods,
	To tell them that this world did equal theirs
	Till they had stolen our jewel. All's but naught.
	Patience is sottish, and impatience does
	Become a dog that's mad. Then is it sin
_	
	235 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 4. SC. 15
	Aniony and Cleopaira
	To rush into the secret house of death
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women?
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian?
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look,
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart.
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's noble,
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's noble, Let's do 't after the high Roman fashion
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's noble, Let's do 't after the high Roman fashion And make death proud to take us. Come, away.
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's noble, Let's do 't after the high Roman fashion And make death proud to take us. Come, away. This case of that huge spirit now is cold.
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's noble, Let's do 't after the high Roman fashion And make death proud to take us. Come, away. This case of that huge spirit now is cold. Ah women, women! Come, we have no friend
	To rush into the secret house of death Ere death dare come to us? How do you, women? What, what, good cheer! Why, how now, Charmian? My noble girls! Ah, women, women! Look, Our lamp is spent; it's out. Good sirs, take heart. We'll bury him; and then, what's brave, what's noble, Let's do 't after the high Roman fashion And make death proud to take us. Come, away. This case of that huge spirit now is cold.

## $\lceil ACT 5 \rceil$

## 「Scene 17 Enter Caesar \( \text{with} \) Agrippa, Dolabella, \( \text{Maecenas}, \) *Gallus, and Proculeius,* <sup>¬</sup> *his council of war.* CAESAR, \( \text{aside to Dolabella} \) Go to him, Dolabella, bid him yield. Being so frustrate, tell him, he mocks The pauses that he makes. DOLABELLA Caesar, I shall. 「Dolabella exits. ¬ Enter Dercetus with the sword of Antony. **CAESAR** Wherefore is that? And what art thou that dar'st 5 Appear thus to us? **DERCETUS** I am called Dercetus. Mark Antony I served, who best was worthy Best to be served. Whilst he stood up and spoke, He was my master, and I wore my life 10 To spend upon his haters. If thou please To take me to thee, as I was to him I'll be to Caesar; if thou pleasest not, I yield thee up my life. CAESAR What is 't thou say'st? 15 **DERCETUS** I say, O Caesar, Antony is dead.

FTLN 3092

FTLN 3093

FTLN 3094

FTLN 3095

FTLN 3096

FTLN 3097

FTLN 3098 FTLN 3099

FTLN 3100

FTLN 3101

FTLN 3102

FTLN 3103

FTLN 3104

FTLN 3105

FTLN 3106

FTLN 3107

239

N 3108 N 3109 N 3110	CAESAR  The breaking of so great a thing should make	
N 3109		
N 3110	A greater crack. The round world	
	Should have shook lions into civil streets	
N 3111	And citizens to their dens. The death of Antony	
N 3112	Is not a single doom; in the name lay	
N 3113	A moiety of the world.	
	DERCETUS	
N 3114	He is dead, Caesar,	
N 3115	Not by a public minister of justice,	
N 3116	Nor by a hirèd knife, but that self hand	
N 3117	Which writ his honor in the acts it did	
N 3118	Hath, with the courage which the heart did lend it,	
N 3119	Splitted the heart. This is his sword.	
N 3120	I robbed his wound of it. Behold it stained	
N 3121	With his most noble blood.	
	CAESAR	
N 3122	Look you sad, friends?	
N 3123	The gods rebuke me, but it is tidings	
N 3124	To wash the eyes of kings.	
	Sagrippa	
N 3125	And strange it is	
N 3126	That nature must compel us to lament	
N 3127	Our most persisted deeds.	
	MAECENAS	
N 3128	His taints and honors	
N 3129	Waged equal with him.	
	「AGRIPPA」	
N 3130	A rarer spirit never	
N 3131	Did steer humanity, but you gods will give us	
N 3132	Some faults to make us men. Caesar is touched.	
	MAECENAS	
N 3133	When such a spacious mirror's set before him,	
N 3134	He needs must see himself.	
	CAESAR	
N 3135	O Antony,	
N 3136	I have followed thee to this, but we do lance	
N 3137	Diseases in our bodies. I must perforce	
N 3138	Have shown to thee such a declining day	
N 3139	Or look on thine. We could not stall together	
N 3140	In the whole world. But yet let me lament	
N 3141	With tears as sovereign as the blood of hearts	

	243 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 1	-
FTLN 3142	That thou my brother, my competitor	
FTLN 3143	In top of all design, my mate in empire,	
FTLN 3144	Friend and companion in the front of war,	
FTLN 3145	The arm of mine own body, and the heart	
FTLN 3146	Where mine his thoughts did kindle—that our stars	55
FTLN 3147	Unreconciliable should divide	
FTLN 3148	Our equalness to this. Hear me, good friends—	
	Enter an Egyptian.	
FTLN 3149	But I will tell you at some meeter season.	
FTLN 3150	The business of this man looks out of him.	
FTLN 3151	We'll hear him what he says.—Whence are you?	60
	EGYPTIAN	
FTLN 3152	A poor Egyptian yet, the Queen my mistress,	
FTLN 3153	Confined in all she has, her monument,	
FTLN 3154	Of thy intents desires instruction,	
FTLN 3155	That she preparedly may frame herself	
FTLN 3156	To th' way she's forced to.	65
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3157	Bid her have good heart.	
FTLN 3158	She soon shall know of us, by some of ours,	
FTLN 3159	How honorable and how kindly we Determine for her. For Caesar cannot 「live」	
FTLN 3160	To be ungentle.	70
FTLN 3161	EGYPTIAN	70
FTLN 3162	So the gods preserve thee.	
1121(3102	He exits.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3163	Come hither, Proculeius. Go and say	
FTLN 3164	We purpose her no shame. Give her what comforts	
FTLN 3165	The quality of her passion shall require,	
FTLN 3166	Lest, in her greatness, by some mortal stroke	75
FTLN 3167	She do defeat us, for her life in Rome	
FTLN 3168	Would be eternal in our triumph. Go,	
FTLN 3169	And with your speediest bring us what she says	
FTLN 3170	And how you find of her.	
	PROCULEIUS	
FTLN 3171	Caesar, I shall.	80

Proculeius exits.

	245 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
N 3172	CAESAR Gallus, go you along.  **Gallus exits.**	
N 3173	Where's Dolabella,	
N 3174	To second Proculeius?	
	ALL	
N 3175	Dolabella!	
	CAESAR	
N 3176	Let him alone, for I remember now	85
N 3177	How he's employed. He shall in time be ready.	
N 3178	Go with me to my tent, where you shall see	
N 3179	How hardly I was drawn into this war,	
N 3180	How calm and gentle I proceeded still	
N 3181	In all my writings. Go with me and see	90
N 3182	What I can show in this.	
	They exit.	
	「Scene 2」 Enter Cleopatra, Charmian, 「and Iras.	
	CLEOPATRA	
N 3183	My desolation does begin to make	
	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar;	
N 3184 N 3185	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave,	
N 3184 N 3185	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great	
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds,	5
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change,	5
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188 N 3189	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change, Which sleeps and never palates more the dung,	5
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188 N 3189	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change,	5
N 3183 N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188 N 3189 N 3190	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change, Which sleeps and never palates more the dung,	5
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188 N 3189	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change, Which sleeps and never palates more the dung, The beggar's nurse, and Caesar's.  Enter Proculeius.  PROCULEIUS	5
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188 N 3189 N 3190	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change, Which sleeps and never palates more the dung, The beggar's nurse, and Caesar's.  Enter Proculeius.  PROCULEIUS Caesar sends greeting to the Queen of Egypt,	
N 3184 N 3185 N 3186 N 3187 N 3188 N 3189	My desolation does begin to make A better life. 'Tis paltry to be Caesar; Not being Fortune, he's but Fortune's knave, A minister of her will. And it is great To do that thing that ends all other deeds, Which shackles accidents and bolts up change, Which sleeps and never palates more the dung, The beggar's nurse, and Caesar's.  Enter Proculeius.  PROCULEIUS	5

PROCULEIUS  My name	What's thy name? is Proculeius.	
247	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 5. SC. 2
CLEOPATRA		
	Antony	
Did tell n	ne of you, bade me trust you, but	
_	reatly care to be deceived	
	no use for trusting. If your master	
	ve a queen his beggar, you must tell	him
·	esty, to keep decorum, must	
	eg than a kingdom. If he please	
_	ne conquered Egypt for my son,	
_	me so much of mine own as I	
PROCULEIUS	l to him with thanks.	
PROCULEIUS	Be of good cheer.	
You're fa	ll'n into a princely hand; fear nothing	7
	ir full reference freely to my lord,	5.
	o full of grace that it flows over	
	t need. Let me report to him	
	et dependency, and you shall find	
	ror that will pray in aid for kindness	
•	for grace is kneeled to.	
CLEOPATRA	-	
	Pray you tell him	
I am his f	ortune's vassal and I send him	
The great	ness he has got. I hourly learn	
	e of obedience, and would gladly	
Look him	i' th' face.	
PROCULEIUS		
	This I'll report, dear lady.	
	fort, for I know your plight is pitied	
Of him th	at caused it.	
רמ זי	us and Soldiers enter and seize Cleop	. 7

FTLN 3222 FTLN 3223 FTLN 3224 FTLN 3225 FTLN 3226	You see how easily she may be surprised. Guard her till Caesar come.  IRAS  Royal queen!  CHARMIAN  O, Cleopatra, thou art taken, queen!  CLEOPATRA, 「drawing a dagger To Quick, quick, good hands!	40
	249 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 3227	PROCULEIUS, \( \sigma \) seizing the dagger \( \) Hold, worthy lady, hold!	45
FTLN 3228 FTLN 3229	Do not yourself such wrong, who are in this Relieved, but not betrayed.  CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3230 FTLN 3231	What, of death, too, That rids our dogs of languish?	
FTLN 3232	PROCULEIUS  Cleopatra,	50
FTLN 3233 FTLN 3234	Do not abuse my master's bounty by Th' undoing of yourself. Let the world see	
FTLN 3235 FTLN 3236	His nobleness well acted, which your death Will never let come forth. CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3237	Where art thou, Death?	55
FTLN 3238 FTLN 3239	Come hither, come! Come, come, and take a queen Worth many babes and beggars.  PROCULEIUS	
FTLN 3240	O, temperance, lady!	
ETI N 2241	CLEOPATRA  Sir L will get no meet: I'll not drink gir	
FTLN 3241 FTLN 3242	Sir, I will eat no meat; I'll not drink, sir.  If idle talk will once be necessary—	60
FTLN 3243	I'll not sleep neither. This mortal house I'll ruin,	00
FTLN 3244	Do Caesar what he can. Know, sir, that I	
FTLN 3245	Will not wait pinioned at your master's court,	
FTLN 3246	Nor once be chastised with the sober eye	
FTLN 3247	Of dull Octavia. Shall they hoist me up	65
FTLN 3248	And show me to the shouting varletry	

FTLN 3249	Of censuring Rome? Rather a ditch in Egypt	
FTLN 3250	Be gentle grave unto me; rather on Nilus' mud	
FTLN 3251	Lay me stark naked, and let the waterflies	
FTLN 3252	Blow me into abhorring; rather make	70
FTLN 3253	My country's high pyramides my gibbet	
FTLN 3254	And hang me up in chains!	
	PROCULEIUS	
FTLN 3255	You do extend	
FTLN 3256	These thoughts of horror further than you shall	
FTLN 3257	Find cause in Caesar.	75
	Enter Dolabella.	
	DOLABELLA	
FTLN 3258	Proculeius,	
FTLN 3259	What thou hast done thy master Caesar knows,	
	251 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 3260	And he hath sent for thee. For the Queen,	
FTLN 3261	I'll take her to my guard.	
F1LN 3201	PROCULEIUS	
ETTI NI 20/0	So, Dolabella,	90
FTLN 3262		80
FTLN 3263	It shall content me best. Be gentle to her.	
FTLN 3264	「To Cleopatra. To Caesar I will speak what you	
FTLN 3265	shall please,	
FTLN 3266	If you'll employ me to him.	
	CLEOPATRA	0.5
FTLN 3267	Say I would die.	85
	Proculeius, 「Gallus, and Soldiers Texit.	
	DOLABELLA	
FTLN 3268	Most noble empress, you have heard of me.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3269	I cannot tell.	
	DOLABELLA	
FTLN 3270	Assuredly you know me.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3271	No matter, sir, what I have heard or known.	
FTLN 3272	You laugh when boys or women tell their dreams;	90
FTLN 3273	Is 't not your trick?	

	DOLABELLA	
LN 3274	I understand not, madam.	
	CLEOPATRA	
LN 3275	I dreamt there was an emperor Antony.	
'LN 3276	O, such another sleep, that I might see	
1 3277	But such another man.	95
	DOLABELLA	
8	If it might please you—	
9	CLEOPATRA  His face was as the beavens, and therein stuck	
)	His face was as the heavens, and therein stuck A sun and moon, which kept their course and	
	lighted	
	The little O, the Earth.	100
	DOLABELLA	100
	Most sovereign creature—	
	CLEOPATRA	
	His legs bestrid the ocean, his reared arm	
	Crested the world. His voice was propertied	
	As all the tuned spheres, and that to friends;	
	But when he meant to quail and shake the orb,	105
	ACT 5 CC 2	
	253 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
	Amony and Cleopaira	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty,	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」	110
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above	110
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery	110
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands	110
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were	110
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.	110
33 33 33 44 45 55	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.  DOLABELLA  Cleopatra— CLEOPATRA	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.  DOLABELLA  Cleopatra— CLEOPATRA Think you there was, or might be, such a man	110 115
22 33 34 4 5 5 7 7	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.  DOLABELLA  Cleopatra— CLEOPATRA Think you there was, or might be, such a man As this I dreamt of?	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.  DOLABELLA  Cleopatra— CLEOPATRA Think you there was, or might be, such a man As this I dreamt of?  DOLABELLA	
33 34 4	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas」 That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.  DOLABELLA  Cleopatra— CLEOPATRA Think you there was, or might be, such a man As this I dreamt of?  DOLABELLA  Gentle madam, no.	
	He was as rattling thunder. For his bounty, There was no winter in 't; an 「autumn 'twas That grew the more by reaping. His delights Were dolphin-like; they showed his back above The element they lived in. In his livery Walked crowns and crownets; realms and islands were As plates dropped from his pocket.  DOLABELLA  Cleopatra— CLEOPATRA Think you there was, or might be, such a man As this I dreamt of?  DOLABELLA	

	But if there be nor ever were one such,	
2	It's past the size of dreaming. Nature wants stuff	120
3	To vie strange forms with fancy, yet t' imagine	
ļ.	An Antony were nature's piece 'gainst fancy,	
5	Condemning shadows quite.	
	DOLABELLA	
5	Hear me, good madam.	
7	Your loss is as yourself, great; and you bear it	125
3	As answering to the weight. Would I might never	
)	O'ertake pursued success but I do feel,	
	By the rebound of yours, a grief that \( \sin \) smites \( \)	
	My very heart at root.	
	CLEOPATRA	
	I thank you, sir.	130
	Know you what Caesar means to do with me?	
	DOLABELLA	
	I am loath to tell you what I would you knew.	
	CLEOPATRA	
	Nay, pray you, sir.	
	DOLABELLA	
	Though he be honorable—	
	CLEOPATRA	
	He'll lead me, then, in triumph.	135
	DOLABELLA	
	Madam, he will. I know 't.	
	255 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
	255 Antony and Cleopatra  ACT 5. SC. 2  Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas,	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.  ALL	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.  ALL Make way there! Caesar!	
,	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.  ALL  Make way there! Caesar!  CAESAR  Which is the Queen of Egypt?  DOLABELLA	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.  ALL  Make way there! Caesar!  CAESAR  Which is the Queen of Egypt?  DOLABELLA  It is the Emperor, madam.	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.  ALL  Make way there! Caesar!  CAESAR  Which is the Queen of Egypt?  DOLABELLA	
	Flourish. Enter Caesar, Proculeius, Gallus, Maecenas, and others of his train.  ALL  Make way there! Caesar!  CAESAR  Which is the Queen of Egypt?  DOLABELLA  It is the Emperor, madam.  Cleopatra kneels.	140

3323	I pray you, rise. Rise, Egypt. CLEOPATRA	
3324	Sir, the gods	
25	Will have it thus. My master and my lord	
26	I must obey.  [She stands.]	
	CAESAR	
	Take to you no hard thoughts.	145
	The record of what injuries you did us,	17.
	Though written in our flesh, we shall remember	
	As things but done by chance.	
	CLEOPATRA	
	Sole sir o' th' world,	
	I cannot project mine own cause so well	150
	To make it clear, but do confess I have	
	Been laden with like frailties which before	
	Have often shamed our sex.	
	CAESAR	
	Cleopatra, know	
	We will extenuate rather than enforce.	155
	If you apply yourself to our intents,	
	Which towards you are most gentle, you shall find	
	A benefit in this change; but if you seek	
	To lay on me a cruelty by taking	
	Antony's course, you shall bereave yourself	160
	Of my good purposes, and put your children	
	To that destruction which I'll guard them from	
	If thereon you rely. I'll take my leave.	
	CLEOPATRA	
	And may through all the world. 'Tis yours, and we,	
	Your scutcheons and your signs of conquest, shall	165
	Hang in what place you please. Here, my good lord.	
	「She holds out a paper. ¬	

FTLN 3351	I am possessed of. 'Tis exactly valued,	
FTLN 3352	Not petty things admitted.—Where's Seleucus?	170
	「Enter Seleucus. ¬	
	Linei Seiencus.	
	SELEUCUS	
FTLN 3353	Here, madam.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3354	This is my treasurer. Let him speak, my lord,	
FTLN 3355	Upon his peril, that I have reserved	
FTLN 3356	To myself nothing.—Speak the truth, Seleucus.	
	SELEUCUS	
FTLN 3357	Madam, I had rather seel my lips	175
FTLN 3358	Than to my peril speak that which is not.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3359	What have I kept back?	
	SELEUCUS	
FTLN 3360	Enough to purchase what you have made known.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3361	Nay, blush not, Cleopatra. I approve	100
FTLN 3362	Your wisdom in the deed.	180
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3363	See, Caesar, O, behold	
FTLN 3364	How pomp is followed! Mine will now be yours,	
FTLN 3365	And should we shift estates, yours would be mine.	
FTLN 3366 FTLN 3367	The ingratitude of this Seleucus does  Even make me wild.—O slave, of no more trust	185
FTLN 3368	Than love that's hired! What, goest thou back? Thou	103
FTLN 3369	shalt	
FTLN 3370	Go back, I warrant thee! But I'll catch thine eyes	
FTLN 3371	Though they had wings. Slave, soulless villain, dog!	
FTLN 3372	O rarely base!	190
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3373	Good queen, let us entreat you—	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3374	O Caesar, what a wounding shame is this,	
FTLN 3375	That thou vouchsafing here to visit me,	
	-	
	,	

FTLN 3376	Doing the honor of thy lordliness	
FTLN 3377	To one so meek, that mine own servant should	195
FTLN 3378	Parcel the sum of my disgraces by	
FTLN 3379	Addition of his envy! Say, good Caesar,	
FTLN 3380	That I some lady trifles have reserved,	
FTLN 3381	Immoment toys, things of such dignity	
FTLN 3382	As we greet modern friends withal, and say	200
FTLN 3383	Some nobler token I have kept apart	
FTLN 3384	For Livia and Octavia, to induce	
FTLN 3385	Their mediation, must I be unfolded	
FTLN 3386	With one that I have bred? The gods! It smites me	
FTLN 3387	Beneath the fall I have. \( \tau O Seleucus. \) Prithee, go	205
FTLN 3388	hence,	
FTLN 3389	Or I shall show the cinders of my spirits	
FTLN 3390	Through th' ashes of my chance. Wert thou a man,	
FTLN 3391	Thou wouldst have mercy on me.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3392	Forbear, Seleucus.	210
	Seleucus exits.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3393	Be it known that we, the greatest, are misthought	
FTLN 3394	For things that others do; and when we fall,	
FTLN 3395	We answer others' merits in our name—	
FTLN 3396	Are therefore to be pitied.	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3397	Cleopatra,	215
FTLN 3398	Not what you have reserved nor what acknowledged	
FTLN 3399	Put we i' th' roll of conquest. Still be 't yours!	
FTLN 3400	Bestow it at your pleasure, and believe	
FTLN 3401	Caesar's no merchant to make prize with you	
FTLN 3402	Of things that merchants sold. Therefore be	220
FTLN 3403	cheered.	
FTLN 3404	Make not your thoughts your prisons. No, dear	
FTLN 3405	queen,	
FTLN 3406	For we intend so to dispose you as	
FTLN 3407	Yourself shall give us counsel. Feed and sleep.	225
FTLN 3408	Our care and pity is so much upon you	
FTLN 3409	That we remain your friend. And so adieu.	

	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3410	My master and my lord!	
	CAESAR	
FTLN 3411	Not so. Adieu.	
	Flourish. Caesar and his train exit. CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3412	He words me, girls, he words me, that I should not	230
FTLN 3413	Be noble to myself. But hark thee, Charmian.	230
	She whispers to Charmian.	
	IRAS	
FTLN 3414	Finish, good lady. The bright day is done,	
FTLN 3415	And we are for the dark.	
	CLEOPATRA, [to Charmian]	
FTLN 3416	Hie thee again.	
FTLN 3417	I have spoke already, and it is provided.	235
FTLN 3418	Go put it to the haste.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3419	Madam, I will.	
	Enter Dolabella.	
	Linei Doubena.	
	DOLABELLA	
FTLN 3420	Where's the Queen?	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3421	Behold, sir.	
	「She exits. ¬	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3422	Dolabella.	240
FTLN 3423	DOLABELLA  Modern os therete swern by your command	
FTLN 3424	Madam, as thereto sworn by your command, Which my love makes religion to obey,	
FTLN 3425	I tell you this: Caesar through Syria	
FTLN 3426	Intends his journey, and within three days	
FTLN 3427	You with your children will he send before.	245
FTLN 3428	Make your best use of this. I have performed	
FTLN 3429	Your pleasure and my promise.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3430	Dolabella,	
FTLN 3431	I shall remain your debtor.	
ETEL N. 2422	DOLABELLA	250
FTLN 3432 FTLN 3433	I your servant. Adieu, good queen. I must attend on Caesar.	250
1 1111 3433	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3434	Farewell, and thanks.	
	He exits.	
FTLN 3435		

Now, Ira	s, what	think'st thou?	

	263 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 3436	Thou an Egyptian puppet shall be shown	
FTLN 3437	In Rome as well as I. Mechanic slaves	255
FTLN 3438	With greasy aprons, rules, and hammers shall	
FTLN 3439	Uplift us to the view. In their thick breaths,	
FTLN 3440	Rank of gross diet, shall we be enclouded	
FTLN 3441	And forced to drink their vapor.	
	IRAS	
FTLN 3442	The gods forbid!	260
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3443	Nay, 'tis most certain, Iras. Saucy lictors	
FTLN 3444	Will catch at us like strumpets, and scald rhymers	
FTLN 3445	「Ballad」 us out o' tune. The quick comedians	
FTLN 3446	Extemporally will stage us and present	
FTLN 3447	Our Alexandrian revels. Antony	265
FTLN 3448	Shall be brought drunken forth, and I shall see	
FTLN 3449	Some squeaking Cleopatra boy my greatness	
FTLN 3450	I' th' posture of a whore.	
	IRAS	
FTLN 3451	O the good gods!	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3452	Nay, that's certain.	270
	IRAS	
FTLN 3453	I'll never see 't! For I am sure mine nails	
FTLN 3454	Are stronger than mine eyes.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3455	Why, that's the way	
FTLN 3456	To fool their preparation and to conquer	
FTLN 3457	Their most absurd intents.	275
	Enter Charmian.	
	Emer Charman.	
FTLN 3458	Now, Charmian!	
FTLN 3459	Show me, my women, like a queen. Go fetch	
FTLN 3460	My best attires. I am again for Cydnus	
FTLN 3461	To meet Mark Antony. Sirrah Iras, go.—	
FTLN 3462	Now, noble Charmian, we'll dispatch indeed,	280

And whe leave	en thou hast done this chare, I'll give	e thee	
To play t	ill Doomsday.—Bring our crown ar	nd all. A noise within.	
Wherefor	re's this noise?	Thouse within.	
265	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 5. SC. 2	
	Enter a Guardsman.		
GUARDSMAN	N		
	Here is a rural fellow		285
	not be denied your Highness' prese	ence.	
He bring	s you figs.		
Let him	come in.		
		ardsman exits.	
	What poor an instrument		
•	a noble deed! He brings me liberty.		290
	ution's placed, and I have nothing an in me. Now from head to foot		
	in in me. Now from nead to foot ble-constant. Now the fleeting moon	n	
	et is of mine.	u	
Enter (	Guardsman and <sup>「</sup> Countryman, with	a basket.┐	
GUARDSMAN	N		
7	This is the man.		295
CLEOPATRA			
Avoid, and		ardsman exits.	
Hast tho	u the pretty worm of Nilus there	ırasman extis.	
	s and pains not?		
COUNTRYM	•		
	Truly I have him, but I would n	ot be	
•	ty that should desire you to touch h		300
	ng is immortal. Those that do die of	t t do	
Seldon	n or never recover.		

FTLN 3486	COUNTRYMAN Very many, men and women too. I	
FTLN 3487	heard of one of them no longer than yesterday—a	305
FTLN 3488	very honest woman, but something given to lie, as a	
FTLN 3489	woman should not do but in the way of honesty—	
FTLN 3490	how she died of the biting of it, what pain she felt.	
FTLN 3491	Truly, she makes a very good report o' th' worm.	
FTLN 3492	But he that will believe all that they say shall never	310
FTLN 3493	be saved by half that they do. But this is most	
FTLN 3494	falliable, the worm's an odd worm.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3495	Get thee hence. Farewell.	
	COUNTRYMAN	
FTLN 3496	I wish you all joy of the worm.	
	The sets down the basket.	
	267 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
		ı
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3497	Farewell.	315
	COUNTRYMAN	
FTLN 3498	You must think this, look you, that the	
FTLN 3499	worm will do his kind.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3500	Ay, ay, farewell.	
	COUNTRYMAN	
FTLN 3501	Look you, the worm is not to be trusted	220
FTLN 3502	but in the keeping of wise people, for indeed there	320
FTLN 3503	is no goodness in the worm. CLEOPATRA	
ETIM 2504		
FTLN 3504	Take thou no care; it shall be heeded.	
FTLN 3505	Very good. Give it nothing, I pray you,	
FTLN 3506	for it is not worth the feeding.	
1 1111 3300	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3507	Will it eat me?	325
1 1111 3307	COUNTRYMAN T	343
FTLN 3508	You must not think I am so simple but	
FTLN 3509	I know the devil himself will not eat a woman. I	
FTLN 3510	know that a woman is a dish for the gods if the devil	
	and the second at the second in the second	

FTLN 3511	dress her not. But truly these same whoreson devils	
FTLN 3512	do the gods great harm in their women, for in every	330
FTLN 3513	ten that they make, the devils mar five.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3514	Well, get thee gone. Farewell.	
	COUNTRYMAN	
FTLN 3515	Yes, forsooth. I wish you joy o' th'	
FTLN 3516	worm.	
	He exits.	
	[Enter Ives begins Clear stur's nevel weeding]	
	Enter Iras bearing Cleopatra's royal regalia.	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3517	Give me my robe. Put on my crown. I have	335
FTLN 3518	Immortal longings in me. Now no more	
FTLN 3519	The juice of Egypt's grape shall moist this lip.	
	Charmian and Iras begin to dress her.	
FTLN 3520	Yare, yare, good Iras, quick. Methinks I hear	
FTLN 3521	Antony call. I see him rouse himself	
FTLN 3522	To praise my noble act. I hear him mock	340
FTLN 3523	The luck of Caesar, which the gods give men	
FTLN 3524	To excuse their after wrath.—Husband, I come!	
FTLN 3525	Now to that name my courage prove my title.	
FTLN 3526	I am fire and air; my other elements	
FTLN 3527	I give to baser life.—So, have you done?	345
	269 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 3528	Come then, and take the last warmth of my lips.	
FTLN 3529	Farewell, kind Charmian.—Iras, long farewell.	
	She kisses them. Iras falls and dies.	
FTLN 3530	Have I the aspic in my lips? Dost fall?	
FTLN 3530 FTLN 3531	If thou and nature can so gently part,	
FTLN 3531 FTLN 3532	The stroke of death is as a lover's pinch,	350
FTLN 3532 FTLN 3533	Which hurts and is desired. Dost thou lie still?	330
FTLN 3533 FTLN 3534	If thus thou vanishest, thou tell'st the world	
FTLN 3535	It is not worth leave-taking.	
ETEL NI 2525	CHARMIAN  Dissolve thick cloud and rain that I may say	
	·	255
F1LN 3537	The gods themserves do weep!	333
FTLN 3536 FTLN 3537	Dissolve, thick cloud, and rain, that I may say The gods themselves do weep!	355

ĺ	CLEODATE A	
ETTI N. 2520	CLEOPATRA  This proves me hase	
FTLN 3538	This proves me base.	
FTLN 3539 FTLN 3540	If she first meet the curled Antony, He'll make demand of her, and spend that kiss	
FTLN 3540 FTLN 3541	Which is my heaven to have.—Come, thou mortal	
FTLN 3541 FTLN 3542	wretch,	360
11LN 3342	She places an asp on her breast.	300
FTLN 3543	With thy sharp teeth this knot intrinsicate	
FTLN 3544	Of life at once untie. Poor venomous fool,	
FTLN 3545	Be angry and dispatch. O, couldst thou speak,	
FTLN 3546	That I might hear thee call great Caesar ass	
FTLN 3547	Unpolicied!	365
1121, 301,	CHARMIAN	303
FTLN 3548	O eastern star!	
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3549	Peace, peace!	
FTLN 3550	Dost thou not see my baby at my breast,	
FTLN 3551	That sucks the nurse asleep?	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3552	O, break! O, break!	370
	CLEOPATRA	
FTLN 3553	As sweet as balm, as soft as air, as gentle—	
FTLN 3554	O Antony!—Nay, I will take thee too.	
	「She places an asp on her arm. 「	
FTLN 3555	What should I stay—	
	Dies.	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3556	In this wild world? So, fare thee well.	
FTLN 3557	Now boast thee, Death, in thy possession lies	375
FTLN 3558	A lass unparalleled. Downy windows, close,	
	「She closes Cleopatra's eyes. ☐	
	,	
	271 Antony and Cleopatra ACT 5. SC. 2	
	211 Amony and Creopaira	
FTLN 3559	And golden Phoebus, never be beheld	
FTLN 3560	Of eyes again so royal. Your crown's 「awry. ¬	
FTLN 3561	I'll mend it, and then play—	
	Enter the Guard rustling in.	

FTLN 3562	FIRST GUARD Where's the Queen?	380
	CHARMIAN  Considerate Males Incomed	
FTLN 3563	Speak softly. Wake her not. FIRST GUARD	
FTLN 3564	Caesar hath sent—	
1.1TUN 2204	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3565	Too slow a messenger.	
1121, 55 55	She takes out an asp.	
FTLN 3566	O, come apace, dispatch! I partly feel thee.	
	FIRST GUARD	
FTLN 3567	Approach, ho! All's not well. Caesar's beguiled.	385
	SECOND GUARD	
FTLN 3568	There's Dolabella sent from Caesar. Call him.	
	「A Guardsman exits. ¬	
	FIRST GUARD	
FTLN 3569	What work is here, Charmian? Is this well done?	
	CHARMIAN	
FTLN 3570	It is well done, and fitting for a princess	
FTLN 3571	Descended of so many royal kings.	
FTLN 3572	Ah, soldier!	390
	Charmian dies.	
	Enter Dolabella.	
	DOLABELLA	
FTLN 3573	DOLABELLA How goes it here?	
	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD	
FTLN 3573 FTLN 3574	DOLABELLA  How goes it here?  SECOND GUARD  All dead.	
FTLN 3574	DOLABELLA  How goes it here?  SECOND GUARD  All dead.  DOLABELLA	
FTLN 3574 FTLN 3575	DOLABELLA  How goes it here?  SECOND GUARD  All dead.  DOLABELLA  Caesar, thy thoughts	
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576	DOLABELLA  How goes it here?  SECOND GUARD  All dead.  DOLABELLA  Caesar, thy thoughts  Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming  To see performed the dreaded act which thou  So sought'st to hinder.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577	DOLABELLA  How goes it here?  SECOND GUARD  All dead.  DOLABELLA  Caesar, thy thoughts  Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming  To see performed the dreaded act which thou  So sought'st to hinder.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA  Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou So sought'st to hinder.  Enter Caesar and all his train, marching.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577  FTLN 3578	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou So sought'st to hinder.  Enter Caesar and all his train, marching.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577  FTLN 3578	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou So sought'st to hinder.  Enter Caesar and all his train, marching.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577  FTLN 3578	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou So sought'st to hinder.  Enter Caesar and all his train, marching.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577  FTLN 3578	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou So sought'st to hinder.  Enter Caesar and all his train, marching.	395
FTLN 3574  FTLN 3575  FTLN 3576  FTLN 3577  FTLN 3578	DOLABELLA How goes it here? SECOND GUARD All dead. DOLABELLA Caesar, thy thoughts Touch their effects in this. Thyself art coming To see performed the dreaded act which thou So sought'st to hinder.  Enter Caesar and all his train, marching.	395

	DOLABELLA
580	O sir, you are too sure an augurer:
581	That you did fear is done.
	CAESAR
582	Bravest at the last,
583	She leveled at our purposes and, being royal,
584	Took her own way. The manner of their deaths?
585	I do not see them bleed.
	DOLABELLA
586	Who was last with them?
	FIRST GUARD
587	A simple countryman that brought her figs.
588	This was his basket.
	CAESAR
589	Poisoned, then.
	FIRST GUARD
590	O Caesar,
591	This Charmian lived but now; she stood and spake.
592	I found her trimming up the diadem
593	On her dead mistress; tremblingly she stood,
594	And on the sudden dropped.
	CAESAR
595	O, noble weakness!
596	If they had swallowed poison, 'twould appear
597	By external swelling; but she looks like sleep,
598	As she would catch another Antony
599	In her strong toil of grace.
	DOLABELLA
600	Here on her breast
601	There is a vent of blood, and something blown.
602	The like is on her arm.
	FIRST GUARD
603	This is an aspic's trail, and these fig leaves
604	Have slime upon them, such as th' aspic leaves
605	Upon the caves of Nile.
	CAESAR
606	Most probable
607	That so she died, for her physician tells me
608	She hath pursued conclusions infinite
609	Of easy ways to die. Take up her bed,
	And bear her women from the monument.
610	Tana com not woned from the incomment.

-	275	Antony and Cleopatra	ACT 5. SC. 2	
N 3612 N 3613 N 3614	A pair so	upon the earth shall clip in it famous. High events as these se that make them; and their s	tory is	
N 3615 N 3616 N 3617 N 3618 N 3619	Brought the In solemn And then	pity than his glory which hem to be lamented. Our army show attend this funeral, to Rome. Come, Dolabella, se or in this great solemnity.		
N 3019	riigii oide	They are	ll exit, <sup>「</sup> the Guards g the dead bodies. <sup>¬</sup>	
-				

l